Berkeley County School District v. HUB International Limited Civil Action No.: 2:18-cv-00151-DCN

Plaintiff's Motion to Quash

EXHIBIT B

(B. Thomas Deposition Transcript)

				3	
		1	4		
			1	STIPULATIONS	
	FOR THE DIST	TATES DISTRICT COURT RICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA	2	It was stipulated by and between	
	2 CHARLES	STON DIVISION	3	counsel for the parties that this deposition	
	4 BERKELEY COUNTY SCHOOL) CASE No. 2:18-cv-00151-DCN	4	is taken pursuant to notice and that all	
	DISTRICT, 5)	5	questions as to notice are waived; that all	
	Plaintiff,	DEPOSITION OF	6	objections, save as to the form of the	
	-vs 7 HUB International) Brantley Thomas	7	question, are reserved until the time of	
	8 Limited, HUB International Midwest)	8	trial; that the deposition is taken pursuant	
	9 Limited, Knauff Insurance Agency, Inc., Stanley J)	9	to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure for	
	10 Pokorney, Scott Pokorney, and Brantley Thomas,)	10	the purposes allowed therein; and that the	
	Defendants.)	11	deponent was explained his/her right to read	
	12		12	and sign the deposition and waived that right.	
	14 DATE:	Tuesday, November 10, 2020	13	(Brantley Thomas, having been first	
	15 TIME:	10:23 a.m.	14	duly sworn, testified as follows:)	
	16 LOCATION:	Via Remote Teleconference	15	EXAMINATION	
	17 REPORTER:	for all Parties Lisa Kerns	16	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	
	18	Professional Court Reporter	17	Q. Okay. Mr. Thomas, my name is Dick; can	
	19		18	everybody here?	
	20		19	A. I can.	
		EPORTING SERVICES	20	Q. Okay. Mr. Thomas, my name is Dick	
	CHARLEST	TELD CREEK DRIVE FON, SC 29492)818-9396	21	Harpootlian. I am an Attorney, and I represent the	
	(843) 654-9534 .CRS@GMAIL.COM	22	Berkeley County School District in a lawsuit against	
	25		23	some folks including, in this particular lawsuit, HUB	
			24	and in fact its predecessor Knauff?	
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES	S (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396	25	A. Correct.	
			F	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396	
1	REMOTE	APPEARANCES 2		4	
2	For the Plaintiff:	Richard A. Harpootlian, PA.	1	Q. Were you Well, first of all, I need to	
3		By: Richard Harpootlian, Esq. By: Phillip Barber, Esq.	2	explain to you how this works. Have you ever had your	
		1410 Laurel Street	3	Deposition taken before?	
4		Columbia, SC 29202	4	A. Yes, I have.	
5	For the Defendant:	MoloLamken LLP By: Thomas Wiegand, Esq.	5	Q. Okay. In this matter or some other matter?	
6		300 North LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60654	6	A. Other matters.	
7	For the Defendants		7	Q. Okay. So, I'm still required by the Rules to	
8	For the Defendant:	Wills Massalon Allen By: John Massalon, Esq.	8	explain to you how this works, okay?	
9		97 Broad Street Charleston, SC 29402	9	A. Okay.	
10	Also present:	Heather Hardy	10	Q. So, I'm going to ask you a series of	
11	•	AMINATIONS	11	questions, and normally I would say you have to answer	
	INDEX TO EX	AMINATIONS	12	and an audio way. Not nod your head, but since we are	
12	WITNESS	PAGE	13	on the telephone.	
13	Brantley Thomas	3	14	A. It will be audio.	
14	EXAMINATION BY MR. HARPO		15	Q. It will be audio no matter what we do.	
15	EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGA	ND 36	16	Secondly, your answers yes and no are good answers. Yep	
16	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY M FURTHER EXAMINATION BY M		17	or nope are tough to, tough for the Court Reporter to	
17			18	interpret, understand?	
18	INDEX T	O EXHIBITS	19	A. I understand.	
	M. E. 199	affana d dunia a blata	20	Q. She needs to hear your Annunciation. Now,	
19	No Exhibits were pr deposition.	orrerea during this	21	also, if during this process you here an objection go	
20			22	ahead and answer the question anyway unless you; you do	
21	QUESTIONS WIT	NESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER	23	not have an Attorney, correct?	
22	(None)		24	A. Correct, I do not.	
23 24			25	Q. Okay. So, you would have to enter an	
25					

 objection. I mean, you would have to, not enter an objection, but if you don't want to answer a question, for instance, if you wanted to take the Fifth Amendment, you would have to, you would have to indicate by your, your answer that you're taking, you are refusing to this is Mr. Wiegand, I can stop you there. It's a leading question. MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Well, you can object to it. MR. WIEGAND: I'm objecting.
3 for instance, if you wanted to take the Fifth Amendment, 4 you would have to, you would have to indicate by your, 5 MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Well, you can object 6 to it.
4 you would have to, you would have to indicate by your, 4 to it.
5 your answer that you're taking, you are refusing to 5 MR. WIEGAND: I'm objecting.
6 answer under your rights under the Fifth Amendment of 6 BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
7 the Constitution of the United States. 7 Q. Okay. That's fine. Okay. So, in Count 18
8 A. Correct. 8 of your Indictment, let me read this to you. You, you
9 Q. Or, if you have had conversations with one of 9 were, you were charged with a Scheme to Defraud.
10 your Attorneys in the past and you think that's attorney 10 Beginning with Paragraph 15, but Paragraph 18, it
11 client, if I would try to elicit from you a, a question 11 indicates, "it was the purpose of the scheme for Thomas
that you think involves conversations you've had with a to use his official influence and position, as the
13 lawyer, with only a lawyer 13 Berkeley County School District CFO to enrich himself by
14 A. Right. 14 sharing insurance contracts and business and accepting
15 Q then those are attorney client. 15 cash payments or kickbacks paid by insurance broker
16 A. Right. 16 employee." Okay, now you plead guilty to that, correct?
17 Q. Other than that, if an objection is entered 17 A. Yes, I did.
18 you should go ahead and answer the question anyway. You 18 Q. And did you accept kickbacks, cash payments
should listen to the question, and if it is confusing or paid by an insurance, over a period while you were CFO,
20 compound in some way ask me or whoever is asking, asking 20 paid by an insurance broker employee?
21 the questions to repeat it, okay? 21 A. Yes.
22 A. I understand. 22 Q. And who was that insurance broker employee or
23 Q. Okay. So, let me first of all, for the 23 employees that assisted you in a scheme to defraud?
24 Record, since this is a Telephone Deposition, I want to 24 A. That was Mr. Stan Pokorney, and I guess Jana
25 establish a couple facts for the Record. You are in 25 Pokorney and Scott Pokorney.
RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396 RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
6 8
1 fact, Brantley Denmark Thomas, III. I think you've 1 Q. Okay. Now, let's, I'm going to flesh that out
2 answered that already, correct? 2 just a little bit. First of all, let me see how I can
3 A. Yes. 3 do this in a concise way. In, let's talk about, was
4 Q. Okay. And you are in fact Brantley Denmark 4 there a, a incident which began, or what's the Strike
5 Thomas, III? 5 that.
6 A. Yes. 6 Was there an incident in 2007, that you
7 Q. And you were the CFO at one point from the 7 remember, involving a corrupt act by you that was
8 early 2000's to 2017 of the Berkeley County School 8 assisted in any way by Stan or his wife, Jana Pokorney?
9 District; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, I do.
10 A. Yes. 10 MR. WIEGAND: Object. Objection. Go
11 Q. And in, in Let me make sure I get this 11 ahead.
12 correct. You have, in December of 2000 Well, let me 12 BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
make sure I'm right about this. I believe in December 13 Q. So, did that involve a Well, first of all,
14 of 2017, you pled guilty in Federal Court for a number 14 what did that involve?
15 of charges, correct?
16 A. Yes. 16 probably a brokerage fee, and so we were asking for a
17 Q. And included in those charges was embezzling 17 refund.
money from, from the Berkeley County School District, 18 Q. Okay.
19 correct? 19 A. And
20 A. Yes. 20 Q. And, and I'm looking at, of course we don't
21 Q. And let me make sure I find the correct thing 21 have exhibits for you to look at, so I'm going to tell
22 I'm looking for. Here it is. Okay. Here's the 22 you, this is Bates Stamped 000476, a letter from you to
information. Hold on one second. I want to make sure. 23 Jana Pokorney on November 19th, 2007, in which you aske
24 Did you, you pled guilty to 24 Jana Pokorney to prepare a refund in the amount of
25 MR. WIEGAND: Mr. Harpootlian, I can, \$22,770.00 made payable to Wachovia?
RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396 RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-93

2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/0	08/20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 4 of 31
9		11
A. Correct. Yes.	1	convert that to your own use?
Q. Okay. Did	2	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	3	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	4	Q. Go ahead.
Q. Did, okay Why did you want that check made	5	A. I believe that he knew that I, I planned to
out to Wachovia?	6	take that money for my own use and, and comments related
A. I was wanting to make that check out to	7	to like, we'll take care of it. If you need that let me
Wachovia to be able to divert it to my personal funds.	8	know.
Q. So, you were going to steal that \$22,770.00?	9	Q. Okay. So, what about Ms. Pokorney, did you
A. Yes.	10	have any discussions with her? What, if any
Q. Now, to your knowledge, and by the way, to	11	discussions, would you have had with her that would lead
your knowledge did you get that check made out to	12	you to believe that she knew you were stealing the
Wachovia? Was that, did you receive a check from Jana	13	money?
Pokorney for \$22,770.00 made out to Wachovia?	14	A. Other than asking for the check back to
A. I, I did.	15	Wachovia, discussing it with their accounting department
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	16	of it being difficult, but she was able to do what I
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	17	requested, and I do believe that she knew that I was
Q. Okay. And what did you do with that check?	18	planning to take the money.
Did you	19	Q. And in your emails Well, in your emails,
A. It was actually written out to Berkeley County	20	did you have any discussions with Ms. Pokorney about why
Schools, and so I sent it back.	21	
	22	you represented that you needed that made out to Wachovia?
Q. Right. And then when you sent it back, did	23	
you have any instructions for Ms. Pokorney?	24	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
A. I had the same instructions from the original	25	THE WITNESS: I believe that I, my
request.		typical answer, I don't exactly It would be
RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-93	296	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-939
Q. Which was?	1	probably to make a lease payment or payment to
A. To convert it to a check made payable to	2	refund something to Wachovia.
Wachovia Bank.	3	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
Q. And did you have discussions with her about	4	Q. Okay. Now, in your discussions this occurred
that?	5	and then after this occurred, what if, what if any
A. Yes, I did.	6	discussions did you have with Stan or with Ms. Pokorney
Q. Did you have discussions with Stan Pokorney	7	that would indicate to you that they knew you had stolen
about that?	8	this money?
A. Yes, I did.	9	A. Well, like I say, discussions between that
Q. Okay.	10	time and forward I would, I would hear comments like,
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	11	you don't have to worry, we'll protect you. It's
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	12	between us. No one will find out. Those kinds of
Q. Okay. And what was the nature of the	13	statements.
	14	Q. Was that from Stan or his wife? I mean
discussions with Stan Pokorney about your, your	15	
decision, making it to Wachovia as opposed to the		A. From Stan, yes. Yes. From Stan.
Berkeley County School District?	16	Q. Okay. Now, between, and let's look at the
A. The discussions with Mr. Pokorney were in the	17	period between this happening in 2010. You signed a
realms of if, if you need that made out to Wachovia, we	18	number of service agreements and approved a number of
can try, we can make that happen. But it was a	19	insurance policies for, and at that point, it was
difficult task from what I understand due to the	20	Knauff, correct?
accounting procedures at the, at the insurance company.	21	A. Correct. Yes.
Q. Based on your discussions with Mr. Pokorney,	22	Q. And, and, and the Knauff broker was who?
what if anything did you ballove his knowledge of of	22	A Mr. Dakamay, Ctan Dakamay,

what, if anything, did you believe his knowledge of, of

your discussions with him, what, if anything, did you

believe his knowledge of whether or not you intended to

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

was?

A. Mr. Pokorney, Stan Pokorney.

Q. Okay. And do you know what his wife's role

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

	13		15
1	A. I believe, probably Account Executive or	1	Q. And did you and Mr. Pokorney discuss the,
2	Account Rep, I believe.	2	these checks? Did he pay you in checks or in cash?
3	Q. Now, during that period of time as you signed	3	A. Check.
4	for those, what we talked about, the service agreements,	4	Q. Okay. And when you got such a check did he
5	Brokerage Service Agreements, and you signed those, was	5	deliver it personally, or did he mail it, or how did he
6	your decisions based on of those being a good deal for	6	
7	the Berkeley County School District, or some other	7	A. He mailed it to my home.
8	factor?	8	Q. To your home. Let me go back for just a
9	MR. WIEGAND: I, I will object to the	9	second. That raises another issue. On that 2007
10	form.	10	payment, was that mailed to the office or was that
11	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	11	mailed to your home?
12	Q. Go ahead.	12	A. I don't remember that. I don't remember, but
13	A. I would just, I would comment that those	13	
14	- ,	14	I'm assuming it was mailed to my home, but I don't remember.
15	decisions were based on, from my own interests and not the School District's interest.	15	-
			Q. And, and let me ask you this. It would appear
16 17	Q. And when you say your own interest, what was that?	16 17	that there were some things mailed to your home and some
	_		things mailed to your, the Berkeley County School
18	A. To be able to Well to, one to defuse any	18	District. Why was something to be mailed to your home?
19	sort of guilt or shame from the \$22,770. A fear of him,	19	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Go ahead.
20	you know, telling on me, and keeping the business there.	20	THE WITNESS: I, I, I believe they were
21	So we	21	mailed to my home so that I would be able to
22	Q. Did he ever say anything to you during that	22	get the invoices and the documents, so I could
23	period of time that would lead you to believe that that	23	avoid the different approval levels and get
24	was a viable fear? That, that was, was that based on	24	them straight to getting paid.
25	something he said or just your, your	25	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
			10
_	14		16
1	uncorroborated fears?	1	Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever
2	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2	Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps?
	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	2	Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps?A. No, they just started coming to my home.
2 3 4	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead.	2 3 4	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your
2 3 4 5	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain
2 3 4 5 6	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals?
2 3 4 5 6 7	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific recollection of how many a year, or how many?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund. Q. Okay. Now, did you establish your daughter's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific recollection of how many a year, or how many? A. They would come, usually they would come in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund. Q. Okay. Now, did you establish your daughter's college fund with these \$2,000 payments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific recollection of how many a year, or how many? A. They would come, usually they would come in and around annual renewal periods, right after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund. Q. Okay. Now, did you establish your daughter's college fund with these \$2,000 payments? A. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific recollection of how many a year, or how many? A. They would come, usually they would come in and around annual renewal periods, right after the invoices were sent. And then some would be twice a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund. Q. Okay. Now, did you establish your daughter's college fund with these \$2,000 payments? A. I did not. Q. Did you, did you have any arrangement for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific recollection of how many a year, or how many? A. They would come, usually they would come in and around annual renewal periods, right after the invoices were sent. And then some would be twice a year. I don't remember the exact amount, but some would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund. Q. Okay. Now, did you establish your daughter's college fund with these \$2,000 payments? A. I did not. Q. Did you, did you have any arrangement for your daughter's college at that point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	uncorroborated fears? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Based on comments like either you do not have to worry, we'll protect you. Between us, no one will find out. That same scenario. Q. So do you, now let me, let me go to another matter during Well, first let me back off. Let me Strike that. Let me, let me go to Now, beginning in 2000 Well, first of all, were you, did you receive any cash from, or checks, from Mr. Pokorney? A. I did. I believe around 2010 on to my departure. Q. Okay. And do you remember how much those checks were? A. Those were in \$2000 increments. Q. Do you know, I mean, do you have any specific recollection of how many a year, or how many? A. They would come, usually they would come in and around annual renewal periods, right after the invoices were sent. And then some would be twice a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Did you and Mr. Pokorney ever discussed that, that you're avoiding these other steps? A. No, they just started coming to my home. Q. Okay. Now And because they came to your home, did you in fact, were you able to avoid certain approvals? A. Yes. Q. Now, these, these, these, these payments that began in 2010, did, did Stan tell you what the, I mean, did you ever hear from Mr. Pokorney what you're supposed to do with the money, or did y'all have some story to cover the money, or what? A. There was discussions MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. There was discussions, or not discussions, but maybe written on the check in the memorandum section related to my daughter's college fund. Q. Okay. Now, did you establish your daughter's college fund with these \$2,000 payments? A. I did not. Q. Did you, did you have any arrangement for your

_	17	_	19
1	South Carolina Tuition Repayment plan started that I had	1	Q. And, and when you were taking the \$2000 at a
2	bought, and that paid for tuition at a South Carolina	2	time from Mr. Pokorney, did you regard this as a bribe?
3	State school.	3	A. I did.
4	Q. And that was a one time payment when she was	4	Q. Did Mr. Pokorney acknowledged to you, ever, I
5	born?	5	mean, again other than in the general we'll take care of
6	A. I did an installment.	6	you, we'll look out for you. Don't worry about it.
7	Q. For how long?	7	Anything specific about the payments or the 2007 issue?
8	A. A five years, five year installment.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Okay. And when was she born?	9	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
10	A. In 2000.	10	THE WITNESS No. Other than general
11	Q. Okay. So, by 2005 you had that paid for?	11	comments, yes.
12	A. Yes, pretty much.	12	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Like general comments being?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Like, we'll take care of you. You know, don't
15	Q. Okay.	15	worry. There's also discussions about, you know, my
16	A. Yes.	16	brother and those sorts of things, more of a family
17	Q. So, did any, did any of this money go to some	17	connection, so.
18	college fund for her, the 2000, the 2000 at a time from	18	Q. And did you have a close family connection
19	Pokorney?	19	with him?
20	A. No.	20	A. I believed at the time it was, but then no. I
21	Q. And what was the purpose of the \$2000 coming	21	really did not. I was always searching for some, you
22	to you?	22	know, relationship along those lines but it really
23	A. Again, I would go back to the statement I	23	wasn't true, so no.
24	made, but to me they were, I considered them to be a	24	Q. Okay. Now, so Hold on a sec. Hold one
25	means to continue my business with them, whether or not	25	second. Mr. Thomas
F	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	18		20
1	18 it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do	1	A. Yes.
1 2		1 2	
	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him.		A. Yes.
2	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between	2	A. Yes.Q a couple of other things. One, how would
2	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him.	2	A. Yes.Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever
2 3 4	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these
2 3 4 5	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2 3 4 5 6	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I again would go back to the statement that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe it to be, well, I believed it to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I again would go back to the statement that I made about making these decisions for my own interest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe it to be, well, I believed it to be not appropriate and odd. I mean, I just knew that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I again would go back to the statement that I made about making these decisions for my own interest and not the School Districts. Again, worried about the,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe it to be, well, I believed it to be not appropriate and odd. I mean, I just knew that I didn't need it and so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I again would go back to the statement that I made about making these decisions for my own interest and not the School Districts. Again, worried about the, you know, the shame and guilt of it and being exposed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe it to be, well, I believed it to be not appropriate and odd. I mean, I just knew that I didn't need it and so Q. What I'm asking you, though, is what was Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	it was Knauff or HUB. And again, comments like you do not have to worry about, we'll protect you, it's between us, and no one will find out were made by him. Q. Now, did, did Mr. Pokorney ever ask you about how your daughter's college fund was coming? A. No, he did not. Q. Did he ever indicate to you Well, strike that? So, and those payments went on. So, during the period of time from 2010 forward, as you were making decisions about whether to assign brokerage services agreements or renew insurance policies presented by Mr. Pokorney, what, if any role the 2007, and or the \$2000, the 2007, \$22,000 issue or the \$2000 payments after 2010 made in your play, what role did it play in your decision to whether or not to go, go forward with these services agreements or renewed insurance policies? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I again would go back to the statement that I made about making these decisions for my own interest and not the School Districts. Again, worried about the,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. Yes. Q a couple of other things. One, how would you, I mean about the college payments, did you ever characterize the, or would Stan ever characterize these as a joke? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe more, I would use the word a ruse, or a just a, you know, just as a way to, as payments to me for the business, that's kind of how I would describe it. Q. I guess what I'm asking you is, did, I mean, based on your discussions with Stan, did he, what if any characterization would you have about his contributing to your daughter's college fund? A. Oh, Okay. I, I MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe it to be, well, I believed it to be not appropriate and odd. I mean, I just knew that I didn't need it and so

	21		23
1	A. Oh, Mr. Pokorney's belief?	1	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2	Q. Go ahead.
3	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	3	A. Again, The first one to see it would be the
4	Q. Go ahead.	4	mailroom, and the they were distribute it to the
5	A. I believe his belief was to continue the, the	5	appropriate staff person. And if Marcy was the one at
6	relationship on a level where I would keep business	6	Risk management, Marcy would have been the one to see it
7	with, with him.	7	and get approval.
8	Q. Did, did, did you regard the money being paid	8	Q. Okay, and then after she signed off on it,
9	to you as a bribe?	9	where would it go?
10	A. I did.	10	A. Depending on The amount of the invoice, if it
11	Q. Based on your discussions with Mr. Pokorney,	11	was over I believe it was 50,000, I would see it and
12	do you believe he understood it to be a bribe?	12	then it would go to Accounts Payable for processing.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Okay. And that brings up another point. What
14	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	14	was your authority to sign off on, on consulting
15	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	15	agreements or approved payments?
16	Q. Okay. So, now, let me ask you this, did Mr.	16	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
17	Pokorney ever ask you to do anything relative to other	17	THE WITNESS: The authority level, I
18	School Districts?	18	believe anything over 75,000 was. But we had
19	A. Others? Yes. Yes.	19	a system where we But also too, let me stop
20	Q. Okay. What was that?	20	and go back a little bit. I presume that
21	A. Other School Districts would go out for	21	Insurance Services were exempt from
22	periodic bids, R&D's for insurance services, and so I	22	Procurement Code, but I took that leap to
23	was asked to be a reference.	23	override some of those but the
24	Q. And were you a reference?	24	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
25	A. I certainly was, yes.	25	Q. Well, let me stop you there. You say you took
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	20		0.4
	22		24
1	Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to	1	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to
1 2		1 2	
	Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to		that leap to override. Did you make that decision to
2	Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts.	2	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts?
2	Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts.A. I did.	2	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes.
2 3 4	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that 	2 3 4	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping
2 3 4 5	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or 	2 3 4 5	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? 	2 3 4 5 6	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in Procurement. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this one right here. Okay. I'm going to read something to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in Procurement. Q. So, if a invoice came from HUB or from Knauff 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this one right here. Okay. I'm going to read something to you. It's called a Client Management Service Fee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in Procurement. Q. So, if a invoice came from HUB or from Knauff through the normal course of being mailed to the School 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this one right here. Okay. I'm going to read something to you. It's called a Client Management Service Fee Agreement. No, this ones's too old. Too new, I mean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in Procurement. Q. So, if a invoice came from HUB or from Knauff through the normal course of being mailed to the School District, would she be the first one to see it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this one right here. Okay. I'm going to read something to you. It's called a Client Management Service Fee Agreement. No, this ones's too old. Too new, I mean. Okay. So, I'm looking at one Bate Stamped Number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in Procurement. Q. So, if a invoice came from HUB or from Knauff through the normal course of being mailed to the School District, would she be the first one to see it? A. If she was at, well, I guess 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this one right here. Okay. I'm going to read something to you. It's called a Client Management Service Fee Agreement. No, this ones's too old. Too new, I mean. Okay. So, I'm looking at one Bate Stamped Number 000026, HUB26. It's a letter from it looks like Stan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And so you recommended Mr. Pokorney and HUB to other School Districts. A. I did. Q. And was that based on an honest belief that they were, that Mr. Pokorney had the best services or that he had bribed you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. I believed that to be Again, I would go back to the, you know, I was making those decisions again for myself and not the other School Districts. Q. Okay. Cause it was in your interest to do that, not the Berkeley County School Districts or the other School Districts? A. Or the other School District, yes. Q. Okay. Now, the, now who is, who is Marcy? A. Marcy was an employee in the School District, and she had the role of Risk Manager, but also in Procurement. Q. So, if a invoice came from HUB or from Knauff through the normal course of being mailed to the School District, would she be the first one to see it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that leap to override. Did you make that decision to facilitate the approval of these contracts? A. Yes. Q. And you did that based on your, them helping you steal money and bribing you? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, let's proceed to another area. So, you're familiar with the insurance services agreements that were entered into by the School District on a number, on a number of different lines with either Knauff or HUB, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And let me see if I can find one here. Here's one. No, that's not the one I want. Hang on. No that's not the How about this one right here? I thought I had one right here. Hold on. I think this one right here. Okay. I'm going to read something to you. It's called a Client Management Service Fee Agreement. No, this ones's too old. Too new, I mean. Okay. So, I'm looking at one Bate Stamped Number

	25		27
1	first of all, do you have authority to execute these,	1	system.
2	these Agreements? Well, first of all, you have, to your	2	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
3	knowledge have you ever executed one of these	3	_
4	Agreements?	4	Q. Why, why were you worried about that?
5	A. Yes, I did.	5	A. Because people would, I know we would, people
6	·	6	would be able to read them, and check them, and also Freedom of Information Act.
7	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	7	
	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	8	Q. So, you need to keep them secret?A. Yes.
8	Q. Okay. So, did you have authority in these Agreements?	9	
10	, and the second	10	Q. Is that because they had help you steal money
11	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.	11	in 2007 and, and at some point began bribing you? MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
12	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13	Q. Okay. And do you know what year you did it or	13	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
14	didn't do it; do you remember specifically?	14	Q. Would that have been evidence of, if you had
15	A. I don't remember the years.	15	read those and piece them together, could you perhaps
16	Q. Okay.	16	figure out that you had been bribed?
17	A. Probably every year.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. And were you executing these Agreements	18	Q. Okay. Now Okay. Can we, can, can I may be
19	based on what was best for the School District, or	19	close to done. Let's go on, let me put you on hold for
20	because they were bribing you, or covered up for your	20	a moment, please.
21	stealing?	21	A. Okay.
22	A. I believed it	22	(Whereupon, a break was taken, after
23	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	23	which the following proceedings were:)
24	THE WITNESS: I believe it was to	24	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
25	continue that scheme of bribery.	25	Q. Hey. Dick Harpootlian, I'm back. I was going
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	26		28
1	26 BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	1	
1 2		1 2	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago
	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:		
2	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were	2	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just
2	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed	2	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says,
2 3 4	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that?	2 3 4	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc.,
2 3 4 5	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe	2 3 4 5	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to	2 3 4 5 6 7	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an annual fee of \$70,000 dollars to be paid annually." And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a number of instances where you are using your private, I think it's a Comcast account?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a number of instances where you are using your private, I think it's a Comcast account? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an annual fee of \$70,000 dollars to be paid annually." And the School District's responsibilities. There are a number of duties spelled out that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a number of instances where you are using your private, I think it's a Comcast account? A. That is correct. Q. Why, why would you didn't?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an annual fee of \$70,000 dollars to be paid annually." And the School District's responsibilities. There are a number of duties spelled out that or service spelled out here that Mr. Pokorney says that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a number of instances where you are using your private, I think it's a Comcast account? A. That is correct. Q. Why, why would you didn't? MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an annual fee of \$70,000 dollars to be paid annually." And the School District's responsibilities. There are a number of duties spelled out that or service spelled out here that Mr. Pokorney says that he can provide. To the best of your knowledge, in, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a number of instances where you are using your private, I think it's a Comcast account? A. That is correct. Q. Why, why would you didn't? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would to that so the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an annual fee of \$70,000 dollars to be paid annually." And the School District's responsibilities. There are a number of duties spelled out that or service spelled out here that Mr. Pokorney says that he can provide. To the best of your knowledge, in, in this Agreement or any other Services Agreement, that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Thomas, these Agreements were sent to, in many instances sent to your home as opposed to the School District, why was that? A. I believe MR. WIEGAND: Objection. THE WITNESS: I believe to, for me to see my, for my eyes only to sign and to get back to them. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, were you following Well let me strike that. Were you following your School Districts procedure by having them sent to your house? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, you also used a combination of your School Districts emails and your private emails. When you were communicating with the Pokorney's we see a number of instances where you are using your private, I think it's a Comcast account? A. That is correct. Q. Why, why would you didn't? MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to go here and I got sort of distracted a minute ago from this 2011 Agreement, Mr. Thomas. So, let me just speak again on Bates Stamp 26 through 29. It says, "Dear Brantley, attached please find Knauff, Inc., Broker Service Agreement for Berkeley County School District client." So, those are the Terms and Conditions Knauff agrees to provide the following services. And it goes through with, define property and provide program coverage or Risk Identification Evaluation, Risk Finance Program Design. Market Submission Preparation Review. Brokering, which is 1.4. Identify, evaluate, and develop market. Conduct negotiations with markets. Compare and make recommendations about programs, selections, price coverage, and programs with markets selected by clients. 1.5 Risk finance program. Execution of 1.6. Ongoing client services 1.7 which is Claim Services. And Compensation would be, "client agrees to pay Knauff an annual fee of \$70,000 dollars to be paid annually." And the School District's responsibilities. There are a number of duties spelled out that or service spelled out here that Mr. Pokorney says that he can provide. To the best of your knowledge, in, in

	29		31
1	were any of these services ever provided?	1	pay them for services because they were either covering
2	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2	up your theft or bribing you?
3	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	3	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
4	Q. Go ahead.	4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	A. I believe when you read, I'm not sure what,	5	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
6	but it was, but Claims Service was, but the rest of	6	Q. Okay. And that's the entire period of time
7	them, no.	7	every year.
8	Q. Okay. Claims Services was the last one. Rest	8	A. Yes.
9	no. So, did you ever receive memos about risk	9	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. It misstates
10	identification evaluation from Mr. Pokorney?	10	testimony.
11	A. The only impromptu meetings where I would be	11	•
12		12	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: I'm sorry?
13	presented with a scratch piece of paper of the plan for	13	MR. WIEGAND: Misstates testimony.
14	the following year, but nothing formal.	14	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
	Q. But in terms of him actually doing work on it		Q. You know, that's for the Jury or a Judge to
15	any, any work that would justify \$70,000 a year, in your	15	figure out. But Well, maybe I need to clarify that.
16	mind did he do that?	16	The arrangements you had with them, whether it was
17	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	17	buying insurance or signing these, agreeing to, or
18	THE WITNESS: No.	18	signing the Brokerage Service Agreements, was that
19	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	19	because you thought they were the best deals for the
20	Q. Okay. So, the reason that you would renew it	20	School District, or because you were being, they were
21	the next year was because he had done such a great job	21	covering up your theft or bribing you?
22	or, was it because of the bribery?	22	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
23	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	23	THE WITNESS: The bribery.
24	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	24	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
25	Q. Go ahead.	25	Q. The bribery?
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	30		32
1	A. Again, I base my decisions on my own interest.	1	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
2	So, to bribe.	2	THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	Q. Okay. And this entire relationship with Mr.	3	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
4	Pokorney going back, do you remember whether or not if	4	Q. And the theft?
5	you received anything from Mr. Pokorney prior to 2007?	5	A. Yes.
6	Do you know? Do you remember?	6	Q. Okay. Covering up your theft and bribing you,
7	A. Other, no I don't, other than some, like I	7	right?
8	don't know when that started, but sometimes the vendors	8	A. Yes.
9	would send fruit and stuff to the office, or you know.	9	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
10	So, yeah	10	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
11	Q. So no, no cash?	11	Q. Okay. Now, let me, let me, let me sort of
12	A. No.	12	backup for just a second. I spoke with you by phone
13	Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. No, two things.	13	yesterday; is that correct?
14	One, you're still a party to this lawsuit, correct?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Is that the first time, or any time that
16	Q. You're still getting sued?	16	you've ever talk to me?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. And so as such, your Deposition is	18	Q. And you, I believe your Public Defender was on
19	being taken today as what we would call an Adverse	19	that phone call with me?
20	Party, right?	20	A. She was.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Okay. Now, why have you in prior interviews
22	Q. Okay. So, let me ask you some, some questions	22	or depositions, you have taken the Fifth Amendment and
		ĺ	
23	that I would ask an Adverse Party in a Case such as	23	refuse to answer any questions, why are you
23 24	that I would ask an Adverse Party in a Case such as this. Did you conspire with the Pokorney's when they	23 24	refuse to answer any questions, why are you A. Well
	•		
24	this. Did you conspire with the Pokorney's when they	24 25	A. Well

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20 E	Intry Number 189-2 Page 10 of 31
	33		35
1	A. Are you talking to me?	1	penitentiary?
2	Q. Yes.	2	A. A Federal Satellite Hub(sic).
3	A. Okay. Yes.	3	Q. Okay. Sorry.
4	Q. So, why is it you had this change of heart,	4	A. I don't know, I don't know the lingo.
5	this change in position in answering my questions today?	5	Q. And where is that?
6	A. Well, I, I feel it's time for myself to own up	6	A. That's in Jesup, Georgia.
7	to, own up to this and be something positive. I	7	Q. And how long have you been there?
8	promised my father before he died that I would do	8	A. March 2019.
9	something for him to make this right and so, and also my	9	Q. And when do you expect to leave there?
10	daughter. And so this is my way of making things right,	10	A. I have, with some of the First Step Act, I'm
11	for telling the, the truth and the real story behind	11	trying to mitigate some of that, but I think 2023 is
12	this.	12	about it.
13	Q. Can I, I mean can the Berkeley County School	13	Q. Okay, and you will walk free at that point?
14	District help you in any way? I mean, I know you're	14	A. No. I have State.
15	under a Federal, you pled guilty in Federal Court and	15	Q. What, what was your State Sentence?
16	State Court, you're serving your sentences, right?	16	A. Ten years.
17	A. Correct. Yes.	17	Q. Okay. So, you go from Federal custody to
18	Q. Can we do, we my clients, do anything to	18	State custody sometime in 2023?
19	assist you in mitigating your, getting resentenced? I	19	A. Yes.
20	mean if your Public Defender's have talked to you about	20	Q. For 10 years?
21	this, so I, I don't want to you to breach any	21	A. Yes.
22	attorney-client privilege relationships, but are you	22	Q. Okay. Hold on one second, please.
23	motivated by wanting something, or just doing the right	23	(Whereupon, a break was taken, after
24	thing?	24	which the following proceedings were:)
25	A. I'm doing the right thing.	25	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396	F	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	34		36
1	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	1	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas.
2	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	2	
2	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things	2	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION
2 3 4	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period	2 3 4	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND:
2 3 4 5	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a
2 3 4 5 6	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. I think I'm done. This will take 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with Mr. Harpootlian who talked yesterday?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. I think I'm done. This will take 30 seconds. Hold on. One other thing, you're in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with Mr. Harpootlian who talked yesterday? A. I don't remember the rest of the group, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. I think I'm done. This will take 30 seconds. Hold on. One other thing, you're in the federal penitentiary?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with Mr. Harpootlian who talked yesterday? A. I don't remember the rest of the group, but I remember Mr. Harpootlian, Ms. Bent(sic), and then also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. I think I'm done. This will take 30 seconds. Hold on. One other thing, you're in the federal penitentiary? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with Mr. Harpootlian who talked yesterday? A. I don't remember the rest of the group, but I remember Mr. Harpootlian, Ms. Bent(sic), and then also my sister.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. I think I'm done. This will take 30 seconds. Hold on. One other thing, you're in the federal penitentiary? A. Yes. Q. I'm sorry. Apparently it's not a, I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with Mr. Harpootlian who talked yesterday? A. I don't remember the rest of the group, but I remember Mr. Harpootlian, Ms. Bent(sic), and then also my sister. Q. Okay. And then Mr. Harpootlian, yesterday he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. Now, we looked at a number of things involving HUB and Knauff and we think during the period of time you had relationships with the Pokorney's, you either bought or signed, bought the premiums for the insurance, or the payments for the Brokerage Service Agreement were somewhere between 12 and \$15 million. Do you believe, based on your conduct, that HUB, who bought Knauff, should pay that money back? MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And if the law allows multiples of that money to be paid, should they pay that? A. Yes. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. I think I'm done. This will take 30 seconds. Hold on. One other thing, you're in the federal penitentiary? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. Okay. That's, that's all I have, Mr. Thomas. If HUB Council has questions, they can proceed. EXAMINATION BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Yes, this is Mr. Wiegand. Let me ask you a few questions, Mr. Thomas. Sir, in September 2020, so just a couple of months ago, you filed a Petition for early release seeking to end your incarceration in a Federal facility, correct? A. Yes. Q. And the Public Defender that we referred to, that you referred to earlier during your testimony, that Public Defender was actually appointed by the Court to help you in trying to seek your early release, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the discussion that you had yesterday was that with the same Public Defender on the line? A. Ah, yes. Q. Okay. And so, was it just the two of you with Mr. Harpootlian who talked yesterday? A. I don't remember the rest of the group, but I remember Mr. Harpootlian, Ms. Bent(sic), and then also my sister.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

Q. I didn't ask that. I said, even if a petition

is not granted, at some point in the future you know

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

that you'd want to seek early parole, right?

A. Yes.

Q. And Sir, indeed, you gave him every detail you

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object. Object to

could remember, didn't you?

A. I gave him the truth.

2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20 E	Entry Number 189-2 Page 12 of 31
41		43
Q. You would expect that at that time, the	1	back to yourself, did you?
Berkeley County School District would be given a chance	2	A. Not specifically, but they knew it.
to provide input on whether you should be allowed early	3	Q. And you never stated in writing that the
parole, don't you?	4	reason you wanted to check written or issued to Wachovia
A. As the victim, yes they should.	5	was so that you could take the money for yourself, did
Q. Okay. So, it's important to you to do	6	you?
whatever you can to go along with what the Berkeley	7	A. Mr. Pokorney, when he heard about it he, he
School District wants, correct?	8	talked to me about it and said that if you need the
A. It's not important to them, it's important to	9	money, we can make it happen.
me to do this, to do what's right.	10	Q. Sir, back to my question. We're going to get
Q. You understand that if you make the Berkeley	11	to what you talked to Mr. Pokorney about. But in terms
County School District happy today, you've got a better	12	of your written communications with Jana Pokorney, you
chance of them going along with an early release for you	13	never stated that the reason you wanted the check cut to
later, don't you?	14	Wachovia was so you could convert it to your personal
A. I, that is not my motive here. My motive is	15	use, did you?
	16	
to do what is correct and my conscience.	17	A. Not specifically, no.
Q. Well, sir let's get to this 2007 refund. In		Q. Okay. Sir, why are you fighting so hard to
2007, you stated to Janna Pokorney that you mistakenly	18	make Jana Pokorney and Stan Pokorney look bad?
made an over payment of about \$22,770, correct?	19	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: I would object to the
A. Yes.	20	form of the question.
Q. But today you're now saying that, that you	21	MR. WIEGAND: You can object.
made that overpayment intentionally?	22	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: I'm objecting and
A. The 2007 event, whether it was intentional or	23	it's argumentative. And we can, if you
not, but it, it came to an idea as a way to put some	24	continue with this line of harassment we'll
money in my pocket. So, I don't know if it was	25	get Judge Norton on the phone.
S COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
42		A4
intentional or not, but it might have been an accident,	1	BY MR. WIEGAND:
but I saw that as a way to take money.	2	Q. Sir, answer the question. Why are you trying
Q. Okay, so	3	so hard to divert my questions and fight with them?
A. But I don't remember.	4	A. To fight with them?
Q. So, it could be that you mistakenly made an	5	Q. Yes.
overpayment of \$22,770, is that your testimony?	6	A. Because I allowed them to take over my life,
A. I don't know if it's, I just, I don't recall	7	and now I am again doing the right thing for myself, my
the exact circumstances.	8	father, and my daughter by telling the truth.
Q. Okay. And so when you asked for the	9	Q. Sir, let's go back to what you actually said.
repayment, it could be that that was an honest request	10	If you'd try to just answer the questions openly and
for a repayment because you made an overpayment	11	honestly, I'm sure everybody would be impressed with
mistakenly, right?	12	that.
A. I asked them to convert the check to Wachovia	13	A. Okay.
so I could take it.	14	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.
Q. But you never, you never stated in any	15	BY MR. WIEGAND:
communication to Jana Pokorney that the reason you	16	Q. You agree
wanted the check written to Wachovia was that you could	17	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.
take it personally, did you?	18	Do not tell the witness how I'm going to be
A. They knew what I was doing. I, I they would	19	impressed or not be impressed. I'm on the
A. They knew what I was doing. 1, I they would		
make comments like, again, I don't have to worry. We'll	20	phone and you should not characterize who he's
	20 21	phone and you should not characterize who he's supposed to answer for, and how he should
make comments like, again, I don't have to worry. We'll		

BY MR. WIEGAND:

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

will get Judge Norton on the phone so that he

can, he can instruct you how to ask questions.

communications the Jana Pokorney, that the reason you

made the overpayment was so that you could get money

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

that. First of all, you never stated in any written

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	-0 -	Entry Number 189-2 Page 13 of 31
	45		47
1	Q. Sir, tell me about every conversation you had	1	Q. And when you said, "I called Wachovia and
2	with Jana Pokorney Well, let's strike that. Let's	2	asked if I could endorse," what you meant there was you
3	start here first.	3	asked if you could endorse the check that was written to
4	There actually was never a second check cut to	4	Berkeley County School District, right?
5	Wachovia, was there \$22,700?	5	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.
6	A. I believe there was.	6	Object to the form.
7	Q. You don't recall actually seeing that, do you?	7	THE WITNESS: That I don't remember
8	A. I believe I got at my house and took it to	8	doing, calling Wachovia. I was just probably
9	Wachovia.	9	
10	Q. Sir, do you actually recall seeing a check	10	BY MR. WIEGAND:
11	written to Wachovia?	11	Q. Well, this was 13 years ago.
12	A. I, I, I mean that's 13 years ago, so I do	12	A. I know.
13	believe that they made it happen, yes.	13	Q. But you don't deny that that's what you well
14	Q. But you don't recall seeing it is the point of	14	might have done at the time, right?
15	your answer; is that right?	15	A. I might have, but I don't think I did, because
16		16	I wouldn't have done that.
17	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Objection. He's	17	
	answered the question.		Q. You don't, you don't have any other
18	BY MR. WIEGAND:	18	recollection of what you meant by that sentence, do you?
19	Q. All right. So, sir isn't what happened that	19	A. No.
20	Jana Pokorney told you in an email that she cannot issue	20	Q. And so, it's possible that what happened is
21	a check to Wachovia, but you could simply endorse it	21	there is simply the first, and one check, written to
22	over because it's already written to the Berkeley County	22	Berkeley County School District, and you endorsed it
23	School District?	23	over, right?
24	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object. Object to	24	A. You know, 13 years ago, I don't remember, but
25	the form. That is not accurate, and if you	25	I do remember getting the check back, I thought
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396 46		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
1		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2	46	1 2	48
	46 have a specific document you'd like to publish	1	rewritten to Wachovia.
2	46 have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are	1 2	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you
3	46 have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for	1 2 3	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and
2 3 4	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document.	1 2 3 4	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and
2 3 4 5	46 have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND:	1 2 3 4 5	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia,
2 3 4 5 6	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that,	1 2 3 4 5	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739. You send an email on November 29th, 2007, to Jana	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739. You send an email on November 29th, 2007, to Jana Pokorney that says, "Sorry for any trouble, but a good	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance? A. I don't remember. Q. So sir, you simply don't recall this event from November of 2007?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739. You send an email on November 29th, 2007, to Jana Pokorney that says, "Sorry for any trouble, but a good suggestion. I called Wachovia and asked if I could	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance? A. I don't remember. Q. So sir, you simply don't recall this event from November of 2007? A. Well, I don't remember those specifics.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739. You send an email on November 29th, 2007, to Jana Pokorney that says, "Sorry for any trouble, but a good suggestion. I called Wachovia and asked if I could endorse and they said, yes." Sir	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance? A. I don't remember. Q. So sir, you simply don't recall this event from November of 2007? A. Well, I don't remember those specifics. Q. Do you recall any specific phone call with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739. You send an email on November 29th, 2007, to Jana Pokorney that says, "Sorry for any trouble, but a good suggestion. I called Wachovia and asked if I could endorse and they said, yes." Sir A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance? A. I don't remember. Q. So sir, you simply don't recall this event from November of 2007? A. Well, I don't remember those specifics. Q. Do you recall any specific phone call with Jana Pokorney, and recalling that you're under Oath,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have a specific document you'd like to publish to him, with a Bates Stamp number since we are on a telephone deposition I'll be happy for you to do that. There's no such document. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, if I give you a Bates number does that, that doesn't prove anything to you, does it? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can, you can publish it to him. I'll check. MR. WIEGAND: How, how can I publish a document to him over the phone? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: You can read it to him, I did. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Sir, isn't it true that there is an email in which Hold on just a second. Sir, I'm reading to you from a document with HUB's Bates, HUB Bates Number 2739. You send an email on November 29th, 2007, to Jana Pokorney that says, "Sorry for any trouble, but a good suggestion. I called Wachovia and asked if I could endorse and they said, yes." Sir	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rewritten to Wachovia. Q. But it's possible that what happened is you checked, you sent the check back to Jana Pokorney, and Jana Pokorney sent you the exact same check back and told you she was not able to have it issued to Wachovia, right? A. I mean, it's possible, but I don't know. Q. All right. And sir, you also recall that the reason that you made an overpayment was because it was an overpayment of brokerage fees, didn't you? A. I believe it was, yes. Q. Yeah. But that's another area where you're wrong, you did not overpay brokerage fees did you? A. No, I don't remember. Q. Isn't it true that the overpayment related to some premium for insurance? A. I don't remember. Q. So sir, you simply don't recall this event from November of 2007? A. Well, I don't remember those specifics. Q. Do you recall any specific phone call with

Q. At the time of the November 2007 refund

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

25

A. If that's what the document says, yes.

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 14 of 31
	49		51
1	incident, do you recall any specific conversation with	1	Strike that.
2	Jana Pokorney?	2	Sir, you have no recollection of the first
3	A. I mean I either through email or phone, I	3	time discussing with Stan Pokorney anything about the
4	don't remember, but I, I probably did, yes.	4	November 2007 refund?
5	Q. But my point is, as we sit here today, you	5	A. Excuse me? Can you ask, ask the question
6	don't recall any specific conversation with her at that	6	again?
7	time, right; is that correct?	7	Q. Yes. Do you recall any specific conversation
8	A . Yes.	8	in which the 2007 refund was discussed between you and
9	Q. Now, sir, you attempted to talk about your	9	Stan Pokorney?
10	understanding of conversations with Stan Pokorney; do	10	A. The exact tone of the comments or part of the
11	you recall that?	11	conversation was, if you need the money, we'll take care
12	A. Yes.	12	of it. But whether I call him or he called me, I don't
13	Q. And you, you use words to the effect of "we'll	13	remember.
14	take care of it." Do you recall that?	14	Q. So, when did this conversation occur?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. In or around 2007, right after the check,
16	Q. Tell me the first time you can recall a	16	whenever that was.
17	conversation with Stan Pokorney, when was it and what	17	Q. Right after the check?
18	exactly was said in that regard?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Well, I'm going to go back to the whole	19	Q. The check that, that was issued to Berkeley
20	relationship with Mr. Pokorney and HUB and Knauff	20	County School District, as a refund, right?
21	relating to, not only the 22,000, but also the \$2,000	21	A. Yes.
22	checks and just, just the general relationship with	22	Q. So, there isn't anything that, that Jana
23	brokerage fees and policies that maybe we didn't really	23	Pokorney or Stan Pokorney did to pay you any money
24	need, and he said, don't worry, we'll take care of you.	24	through that refund, right?
25	Q. Sir. Here's what I want. Tell me the first	25	A. I mean, they did process the check. Whether
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	50		52
1	50 time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas	1	
1 2		1 2	52
	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas		52 it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it
2	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry.	2	52 it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that,
2	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a	2	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing.
2 3 4	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take	2 3 4	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they
2 3 4 5	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first	2 3 4 5	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious
2 3 4 5 6	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall?	2 3 4 5 6	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so Q. So, like every day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came up? A. Other than maybe Jana talked to him about it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so Q. So, like every day? A. Not every day. Like when, it just came up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came up? A. Other than maybe Jana talked to him about it and he called me. I just don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so Q. So, like every day? A. Not every day. Like when, it just came up with the \$2,000 and the 22,000 and, and the annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came up? A. Other than maybe Jana talked to him about it and he called me. I just don't. Q. You're guessing, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so Q. So, like every day? A. Not every day. Like when, it just came up with the \$2,000 and the 22,000 and, and the annual premiums and the annual Brokerage Fee Agreements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came up? A. Other than maybe Jana talked to him about it and he called me. I just don't. Q. You're guessing, right? A. I'm not guessing, I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so Q. So, like every day? A. Not every day. Like when, it just came up with the \$2,000 and the 22,000 and, and the annual premiums and the annual Brokerage Fee Agreements. Q. But you can't recall any specific discussion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time you ever had a conversation with Brantley Thomas Well, sorry. Please tell me the first time you had a conversation with Stan Pokorney where he said we'll take care of it or anything to that effect? When's the first time that happened, if you can recall? A. I Don't really recall. Q. Okay. So, if you don't recall when it was, you don't actually recall what exactly was said to you? A. I guess what I meant was I just remember it in and around that event of 2007, that's when all this kind of got started. So, it was around then. Q. Do you, do you recall who called who? Do you remember if you called him or he called you? A. I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall how the conversation even came up? A. Other than maybe Jana talked to him about it and he called me. I just don't. Q. You're guessing, right? A. I'm not guessing, I know. Q. You Well, tell me what you know. Who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it was, I, I remember it being paid to Wachovia, but it may not have been. But it's, it was something that, they understood what I was doing. Q. Well, how is it that you can now say that they understood what you were doing? That's a serious accusation. How best can you support it? A. The feeling. Again, I'm going to go back to comments like you'll not have to worry we'll protect you. It's between us. No one will find out. Is, that was a constant theme with him and, and just I knew what he meant. Q. Well, when he So, let's say he did use the words, no one will find out. If, you, you can recall when he used those words, right? A. Again, they were a constant theme, so I mean on and on, so Q. So, like every day? A. Not every day. Like when, it just came up with the \$2,000 and the 22,000 and, and the annual premiums and the annual Brokerage Fee Agreements. Q. But you can't recall any specific discussion regarding the 2007 refund, right?

Q. Do you recall any given month or year when

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

Q. Okay. When's the first date that you recall

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

25

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 15 of 31
	53		55
1	this statement was supposedly made by Mr. Pokorney?	1	A. Yes. State college. Yes.
2	A. Like I said, it was it was a common theme.	2	Q. Okay, but your daughter did not end up going
3	Every time it dealt with 50,000 dollars or the 22,000 or	3	to a state college, right?
4	again the annual renewals and premiums. It was a	4	A. That's where she is, at a state school.
5	constant theme of his. So, specific dates I don't know,	5	Q. Did your daughter have aspirations to go to a
6	but it was a constant theme so whatever it was, it was.	6	private school?
7	Q. Sir, let's discuss the, the premiums for	7	A. She had aspirations to go to, we looked at
8	insurance. These insurance policies where actual bona	8	several schools, but she ended up going to a State
9	fide insurance policies from third party insurance	9	school in South Carolina. But the other schools were
10	companies, correct?	10	not private, they were other state schools.
11	A. I believe so, yes.	11	Q. Hadn't she wanted to go to a school where
12	Q. Every one of them, right?	12	you're going to have to pay for higher tuition?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yes, but we ended up not going to going there.
14	Q. And they actually did provide insurance to	14	Q. Okay. But at one point in time, that
15	either the District or SAFE, correct?	15	certainly was your goal wasn't it?
16	A. I mean, yes.	16	A. Not my goal. I want her to go where she
17	Q. And they were in the business interests, at	17	wanted to go.
18	least to some extent, of the District and SAFE, correct?	18	Q. And hadn't your daughter looked at going to a
19	A. Yes.	19	school that would have cost a lot more than the public
20	Q. Okay. Did anybody ever tell you that those	20	schools?
21	insurance policies were inappropriate for the District?	21	A. Well, again, my father has gifted stocks to
22	A. I mean, I had people looking at, who wanted	22	her that would have taking care of it.
23	our business, and they would look at our policies and	23	Q. So, the answer is, yes? She did, she did at
24	basically say that you're being over, over insured. But	24	one point aspire to go to a school that was going to
25	I never did anything about it because I did not want to	25	cost more than the public school, right?
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396 54		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
1		1	
1 2	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies	1 2	56
	leave HUB for fear of being exposed.		A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at
	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies	2	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she
2	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that.	2	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some
2 3 4	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct?	2 3 4	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to,
2 3 4 5 6 7	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do	2 3 4 5	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the policies were completely worthless, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many did or didn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the policies were completely worthless, right? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many did or didn't? A. No, I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the policies were completely worthless, right? A. No. Q. All right. Now, you talked about your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many did or didn't? A. No, I do not. Q. You never told Stan Pokorney hey, you know, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the policies were completely worthless, right? A. No. Q. All right. Now, you talked about your daughter's college funds at some length, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many did or didn't? A. No, I do not. Q. You never told Stan Pokorney hey, you know, I don't need any money for college funds; you never said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the policies were completely worthless, right? A. No. Q. All right. Now, you talked about your daughter's college funds at some length, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many did or didn't? A. No, I do not. Q. You never told Stan Pokorney hey, you know, I don't need any money for college funds; you never said that, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	leave HUB for fear of being exposed. Q. Who was it that told you that these policies weren't Well, strike that. So, you're now claiming that, that people told you that you were paying more than you needed to, correct? A. Well, I mean, that's what insurance people do I believe, yes. They want you to change. Q. And, all right. So, they A. It was not uncommon. Q. It was not uncommon, it's not uncommon that the insurance person would tell you, hey, I can do a better job for you than your current person, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. But nobody ever told you that the policies were completely worthless, right? A. No. Q. All right. Now, you talked about your daughter's college funds at some length, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm sure aspired, but she was looking at colleges that would come to her high school, and she felt a connection with some of them, but she ended up going to the school where her cousin goes to and a school where her babysitter went to because she had some personal connections to the school that she went to, which was a state school in South Carolina. Q. Sir A. It was her decision. Q you said that you said that Stan Pokorney had provided you some checks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those checks indicated on them, you said that they were for, for college funds; is that right? A. Some did and some didn't. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many did or didn't? A. No, I do not. Q. You never told Stan Pokorney hey, you know, I don't need any money for college funds; you never said

Q. And you said that you have a prepayment for a

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

state or public school, correct?

23

24

25

Q. But you never, but you never -- Hold it. You

never told Mr. Pokorney, hey, I don't need any money for

her college fund, she's going to a public school that

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

23

24

25

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20 E	Entry Number 189-2 Page 16 of 31
	57		59
1	I've got it paid for. You never told him that, did you?	1	20 people from the District just since 2012 who
2	A. I didn't know where she was going to go at the	2	communicated with you at the Comcast email address; do
3	time.	3	you not?
4	Q. You thought you did need the money for her to	4	A. I don't know how many people, but I know some
5	attend college, didn't you?	5	of them did it, yes.
6	A. No.	6	Q. A lot of them communicated with you on
7	Q. Well, did you, did you want Stan Pokorney to	7	business matters at your request, correct?
8	think that you needed money for that?	8	A. I thought it, well maybe. I don't recall
9	A. I don't No. I don't know. No.	9	that, but probably so. Or texting.
10	Q. Sir, don't you think it's possible that Stan	10	Q. I'm talking about the Comcast email account.
11	Pokorney actually thought he was trying to help your	11	Isn't it true that, and who is Archie Franchini?
12	daughter attend the college she wanted to go to by	12	A. He is, he was a Deputy Superintendent.
13	providing you checks?	13	Q. Isn't it true that Archie Franchini would
14	A. He might have thought that, but that's not why	14	forward you emails at your Comcast account when he, when
15	he didn't. I know that.	15	it was the evening and he knew you were there?
16	Q. Well, he might have thought that, and that	16	A. Yes.
17	would be why he didn't if he might have thought that,	17	Q. And so Mr. Franchini knew that the Comcast
18	right?	18	account was your business account that you used when you
19	A. I don't know what he was thinking, so	19	were home?
20	Q. Okay. I'll take that. I and you never	20	A. Well, it was also, I had access to a, an
21	discussed expressly with Stan Pokorney, hey, if you send	21	iPhone that had computer access to my emails connected.
22	me some checks I will give you more business, did you?	22	So, a lot, a lot more than likely that they were just
23	A. No, I did not do that, but again, every time	23	personal stuff. We're talking related to the School
24	those checks came he said, you know, and they would come	24	District stuff that we didn't want to talk to on, on
25	at the annual renewal periods so, they were connected to	25	District email.
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396	'	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	50		00
1	58	4	60 So you mean you and Mr. Franchini were
1 2	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they	1	Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were
2	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that.	2	Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account?
2	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that	2	Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account?A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that.
2 3 4	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by	2 3 4	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal
2	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him?	2	Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account?A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that.
2 3 4 5	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by	2 3 4 5	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District
2 3 4 5 6	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was
2 3 4 5 6 7	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes. Q. Okay. Well, but you would tell people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they Q. But if you worked from your computer at home,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes. Q. Okay. Well, but you would tell people actually in emails send them to my Comcast account,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they Q. But if you worked from your computer at home, you needed to use the Comcast address, didn't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes. Q. Okay. Well, but you would tell people actually in emails send them to my Comcast account, because that's my home email, wouldn't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they Q. But if you worked from your computer at home, you needed to use the Comcast address, didn't you? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: He was not finished
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes. Q. Okay. Well, but you would tell people actually in emails send them to my Comcast account, because that's my home email, wouldn't you? A. I use that on occasion because, one to hide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they Q. But if you worked from your computer at home, you needed to use the Comcast address, didn't you? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: He was not finished with the answer. Please let him answer and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes. Q. Okay. Well, but you would tell people actually in emails send them to my Comcast account, because that's my home email, wouldn't you? A. I use that on occasion because, one to hide things from going on the District server.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they Q. But if you worked from your computer at home, you needed to use the Comcast address, didn't you? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: He was not finished with the answer. Please let him answer and then you can move on to the next question. Go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	continued business with them, and I knew that, and they knew that. Q. Can you tell me of a single conversation that you had with Mr. Pokorney in which that was expressed by him? A. I mean, specifically? Again, I go back to just, again I know that that's what they were for and comments like we will not have to worry about it, we'll protect you. Again, I knew they were for continued business, and they were a bribe. Q. But there's nothing that you can recall that he specifically said to you to support that, right? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Sir, you discussed using your Comcast email account, do you recall that discussion this morning? A. Yes. Q. Sir, isn't it true that you regularly used your Comcast email account as your quote "home email?" A. Everybody does. Yes. Q. Okay. Well, but you would tell people actually in emails send them to my Comcast account, because that's my home email, wouldn't you? A. I use that on occasion because, one to hide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. So, you mean you and Mr. Franchini were talking about personal stuff on your Comcast account? A. I don't remember, I don't remember all that. But, I mean, he would send stuff to me on my personal email that maybe be we wanted to keep off the District stuff. I don't know what he was Q. Mr. Franchini would? A. Yes. Q. So you, so A. And I'm not sure, I don't understand why all of this is connected. But anyway's, I mean, I did use personal email, but again Never mind. Q. Well, sir, the reason that you used the Comcast email address is that, that it was easier for you to access that while you work from home, right? A. Everybody would say that. But also, again, I had access to my email from work on my phone Q. Correct. A and they Q. But if you worked from your computer at home, you needed to use the Comcast address, didn't you? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: He was not finished with the answer. Please let him answer and

2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 17 of 31
61		63
THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. I	1	A. I mean, all kinds of vendors. I mean, all
would use the home address as a matter of	2	kinds of vendors through Berkeley County schools.
convenience. But also, again, I would, I had	3	Q. So, this is an invoice. So, when a letter
access to my work email on my phone. Again,	4	addressed to you at your District address that contains
it was easier to do that, but I had access to	5	an invoice, would not be provided to you?
my email and I could see work email from my	6	A. Possibly not. No.
phone because I had it connected. So, more	7	Q. Can you recall a single one that was not
than likely home email was basically for stuff	8	provided to you?
that was maybe not wanting to be on District	9	A. I can't remember that far back. No. It's
email.	10	Q. Okay. And, and even these invoices Strike
BY MR. WIEGAND:	11	that.
Q. Sir, so, you are saying you could see District	12	Sometimes you actually asked for things to be
email on your phone, correct?	13	sent to you at home, correct?
A. Yes I can, I could.	14	A. Well, I know things would be, before being
Q. But, but if you wanted to work from your	15	asked things would be sent to me at home, yes.
computer you needed access to a Comcast address while	16	Q. Sir, my question is, sometimes you actually
you were home, correct?	17	asked for things to be sent to you at home, correct?
A. If I worked on the computer, yes.	18	A. Yes. Yes.
Q. Okay. And in fact, on business matters, you	19	Q. And regardless of whether an invoice was sent
often told people that she needed it's sent to your	20	to you at home, or at the District, in either case you
Comcast address so you could look at it at home, right?	21	still signed it and then submitted it for payment if you
A. I mean, I would do that because of the	22	thought it was to be paid, right?
position and I wanted to be ready for the next day or	23	A. I knew it wasn't, I would sign it and ask for
whatever it was, so yes.	24	the, more than likely I would ask for the check to be
Q. And so Sir, if something is mailed to you with	25	brought back to me so I could mail it, but I would take
RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
62		64
your name on the envelope it doesn't have to get opened	1	it directly to Accounts Payable and not go through the
prior to it being sent to you at the District, correct?	2	Risk Manager or whatever department it might need to be
A. Usually, the standard procedure was, I think,	3	going through.
was to open it to see, unless it had confidential on it,	4	Q. Well, is there a time that you can recall
to see where it went, what it was and where it needed to	5	actually having an insurance invoice Strike that.
go. I mean, a lot of stuff that I didn't need to see	6	When you give the document to Accounts
that they would open and hand it to the person that	7	Payable, that's giving it to a Berkeley County School
needs to see it.	8	District employee, right?
Q. But if your name, why would they opened it if	9	A. Yes, it is.
your names on it?	10	Q. And if Accounts Payable thought there was a
A. I, I, I would get a lot of things, invoices	11	problem, Accounts Payable would have told somebody,
and whatever with my name on it and they would open it	12	right?
but give it to the person that needed unless it was, you	13	A. If they did. If not, I mean, more than likely
know, unless it said confidential or personal on it and	14	if I told them they would not question it.
they would not open it.	15	Q. My simple point is regardless of whether an
Q. Who is, who is they?	16	invoice is sent to you at home or at the District, you
A. The mailroom. And there were occasions where	17	can do the same thing with it, right?
they didn't open it, but there were occasions where they	18	A. It has to get paid, yes.
did.	1 T C	F. D. D. Wallet . O. of a med a man the a chaol cache out
Q. Can you think of a time when an invoice that	19 20	Q. All right. And, and once the check gets cut, but why would they hand it to you as opposed, opposed to

had your name on the envelope wasn't sent to you?

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

A. Yeah. Oh, not sent to me?

Q. Correct.

A. Yeah.

Q. When?

just mail it to Knauff?

A. It depends on what it was. Sometimes I'd ask

for it to be given to me so I can make sure it got to

the right person. Sometimes the mail didn't get out

RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

fast enough, so I would get it there.

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 18 of 31
	65		67
1	Q. Sir, isn't it true that what happened is there	1	Q. You don't have the document listing all of
2	are a couple of occasions where you asked for a check to	2	those services in front of you do you?
3	be given to you because you then negotiated the check in	3	A. No, I do not.
4	your own personal account and stole the money?	4	Q. And Sir, do you recall that there were
5	A. No. Not from that direct No, not that way.	5	bimonthly meetings that occurred between Stan Pokorney
6	No.	6	and Knauff on the one hand, and District employees on
7	Q. Sir, do you recall that in July of 2002, you	7	the other hand?
8	had a check made out to the order of Berkeley County	8	A. I mean, the only time No, I'm not.
9	Strike that.	9	Q. You don't deny that those occurred, do you?
10	Do you recall that in Just a second.	10	A. I, I don't know that they did or not. I was
11	Do you recall that in July 2002 you caused a	11	given scratch pieces of paper with stuff on it.
12	check to be made out to Knauff Insurance for \$100,000	12	Q. Sir, you sometimes attended bimonthly meetings
13	and you personally converted it to your own use?	13	with Stan Pokorney, didn't you?
14	A. I don't recall that.	14	A. I don't recall this.
15	Q. You haven't disclosed, you have not yet	15	Q. So, you don't recall that one way or the
16	disclosed to the Berkeley County School District that	16	other, correct?
17	you did that have you?	17	A. No. I might have, so
18	A. I am going to plead the Fifth, because I don't	18	Q. And Sir, you don't know what exactly Mr.
19	recall that.	19	Pokorney did in terms of marketing of insurance policies
20	Q. Sir, isn't it true then that again in July	20	and, and servicing the Districts accounts when you were
21	2003 you caused the District to issue a check in the	21	not sitting and talking with him, do you?
22	amount of \$100,000 payable to Knauff, but stole that	22	A. All, all I really knew as far as some of the
23	money as well, didn't you?	23	services that we received on a regular basis were the
24	A. I'm going to plead the Fifth.	24	claims service. As far as behind the scenes, no. But I
25	Q. Sir, are you aware that those amounts have	25	didn't see much evidence of it.
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
_	66		68
1	been claimed by the Berkeley County School District as	1	Q. Sir, for Builders Risk Policies did the
2	damages in their lawsuit against Knauff and HUB?	2	District have Strike that. For the Builders Risk Policies, wouldn't
	A I'm going to pload the Eifth I don't know		
3	A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. I don't know.	3	,
4	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that	4	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of
5	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to	4 5	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that
5 6	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB?	4 5 6	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported?
5 6 7	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.	4 5 6 7	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out,
5 6 7 8	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the	4 5 6 7 8	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes.
5 6 7 8 9	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also
5 6 7 8	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND:	4 5 6 7 8 9	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money	4 5 6 7 8 9	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after which the following proceedings were:) 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name. Q. Do you recall the Hallagan Law Firm being
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after which the following proceedings were:) BY MR. WIEGAND: 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name. Q. Do you recall the Hallagan Law Firm being involved?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after which the following proceedings were:) BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Mr. Thomas, I'm back. You testified a little 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name. Q. Do you recall the Hallagan Law Firm being involved? A. I remember them.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after which the following proceedings were:) BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Mr. Thomas, I'm back. You testified a little bit this morning also about services that were provided 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name. Q. Do you recall the Hallagan Law Firm being involved? A. I remember them. MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after which the following proceedings were:) BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Mr. Thomas, I'm back. You testified a little bit this morning also about services that were provided pursuant to Brokerage Service Agreements; do you recall 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name. Q. Do you recall the Hallagan Law Firm being involved? A. I remember them. MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, they were our, our
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. Those damage claims are wrong, because that was money that you stole and was not money paid to Knauff or HUB? MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm going to plead the Fifth. BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. And you're not claiming that any of that money was ever provided in any way to the Pokorney's or to Knauff or HUB, right? A. I'm going to plead the Fifth. Q. Let's take a short break and let me look at my notes, please. A. Y'all, I'm about to faint, so (Whereupon, a break was taken, after which the following proceedings were:) BY MR. WIEGAND: Q. Mr. Thomas, I'm back. You testified a little bit this morning also about services that were provided pursuant to Brokerage Service Agreements; do you recall that? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Knauff and Stan Pokorney have to track what the value of the buildings were on a periodic basis and keep that reported? A. Our construction people would send that out, yes. Q. And Sir, do you recall that Stan Pokorney also had to do a lot of work to try to help the District report sexual molestation claims as they came up? A. I remember some, some old cases that, I can't remember if they were recovered after his or not, but I do believe there was some work related to that, but I don't recall exactly when. Q. Do you recall the name Tellemontes Case, that would be one of those sexual molestation claims? A. I do not recall that name. Q. Do you recall the Hallagan Law Firm being involved? A. I remember them. MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yeah, they were our, our District attorney at the time, yes. BY MR. WIEGAND: RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20 E	Entry Number 189-2 Page 19 of 31
	69		71
1	Q. And the Hallagan Law Firm had been aware of	1	asked you to try to provide today?
2	sexual molestation claims that had never been reported	2	A. No.
3	to the insurers, correct?	3	Q. All right. I'd like to take a short break.
4	A. That I don't recall.	4	(Whereupon, a break was taken, after
5	Q. But it's possible that is exactly how it	5	which the following proceedings were:)
6	happened; isn't that right?	6	BY MR. WIEGAND:
7	A. That is possible. I don't recall.	7	Q. Don't have any further questions at this time.
8	Q. And did Mr. Pokorney have to work a lot in	8	EXAMINATION
9	order to try to get coverage for the District after the	9	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
10	District failed to report those claims?	10	Q. Okay. Mr. Thomas, I've got a few follow-up
11	A. I mean, I don't call. I remember them working	11	questions.
12	on it, but I don't recall that, how much they did.	12	A. Yes, sir.
13	Q. Sir, you discussed earlier that insurance	13	Q. So, and let me sort of, first of all let me do
14	services were exempt from the insurance code?	14	this in reverse order. You were asked about things
15	A. Yes.	15	that, that Mr. Pokorney did about, pursuant to Service
16	Q. Correct?	16	Agreements. And you indicated that you did not know
17	A. Yes.	17	much of anything but you were also asked to provide Mr.
18	Q. That, that had been the case even before you	18	Wiegand with different meetings and those sort of
19	became in charge of insurance, right?	19	things?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And wasn't it Ken Coffey who brought Stan	21	Q. As the person, the Chief Financial Officer
22	Pokorney in to work with the Berkeley County School	22	that dealt with Mr. Pokorney, were you concerned at the
23	District?	23	time about the amount of services he, he provided? Was
24	A. I believe so, yes.	24	that the basis of what ever you were paying?
25	Q. And Ken Coffey was the first one to actually	25	A. Yes.
	DEC COURT REPORTING SERVICES (\$40) \$51 CT (\$40) \$12 CT		DEC COURT REPORTING OFFINANCE (0.40) 05 4 05 4 05 (0.40) 05 05
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	
1 2	70	1 2	72
	70 enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan	1	72 Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he
2	70 enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right?	1 2	72 Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him?
2 3 4 5	70 enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes.	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship.
2 3 4 5 6	70 enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he
2 3 4 5 6 7	70 enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed , as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed , as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed , as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed , as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed , as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you? A. I don't deny it, but I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the Representative of Knauff and then HUB, about how much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you? A. I don't deny it, but I don't know. Q. What else did you discussed yesterday in terms	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the Representative of Knauff and then HUB, about how much they should be, and what that was? And when I say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you? A. I don't deny it, but I don't know. Q. What else did you discussed yesterday in terms of trying to help the School District in providing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the Representative of Knauff and then HUB, about how much they should be, and what that was? And when I say, okay, first of all, how much would that be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you? A. I don't deny it, but I don't know. Q. What else did you discussed yesterday in terms of trying to help the School District in providing testimony in this Case?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the Representative of Knauff and then HUB, about how much they should be, and what that was? And when I say, okay, first of all, how much would that be? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you? A. I don't deny it, but I don't know. Q. What else did you discussed yesterday in terms of trying to help the School District in providing testimony in this Case? A. All, all of this stuff was just the truth.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the Representative of Knauff and then HUB, about how much they should be, and what that was? And when I say, okay, first of all, how much would that be? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	enter into a Brokerage Services Agreement with Stan Pokorney while he was at Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And that agreement was for \$100,000, right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. And so when you entered into a Brokerage Service Agreement in 2002 with Knauff, that was on the same terms that you had agreed, as the District had agreed to with Willis Corroon the prior year, right? A. Yes. Q. And the same thing in 2003, you renewed that Brokerage Service Agreement again on the same terms as Ken Coffey had established with Willis Corroon, right? A. Yes. Q. And Sir, you don't deny that Stan Pokorney is actually very knowledgeable in the area of school insurance, do you? A. I, I don't know. I don't know. Q. You don't deny it do you? A. I don't deny it, but I don't know. Q. What else did you discussed yesterday in terms of trying to help the School District in providing testimony in this Case?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Okay. I mean, the basis for the services he was providing or your relationship with him? A. The relationship. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. Leading. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. Okay. So, and, and to that end, when, when he sent you a, a Management Service Fee Agreement, a Services Agreement, and there was a price on it, were those negotiated. I mean, did he sit down and say I want 120, and you say no I'm going to pay you only a hundred? Was any one of those ever a negotiation? A. No. MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Q. So, when he came to you with a, a Client Management Service Fee Agreement, one of these Service Agreements, at any point, at any point during the entire period of time that you are dealing with him, was there ever a negotiation between you as a CFO and he as the Representative of Knauff and then HUB, about how much they should be, and what that was? And when I say, okay, first of all, how much would that be? A. No.

	2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 20 of 31
	73		75
1	Q. Okay. And so, I mean, when you were dealing	1	A. I, I would not say many at all. Probably, I
2	with other vendors who wanted to provide a service, did	2	mean, I don't really recall, but Stan was probably one
3	you ever negotiate with them about how much they would	3	of the few.
4	charge you?	4	Q. Okay. And was he, did he use it a lot?
5	A. We would negotiate like a percentage for, you	5	A. I'm not sure at what
6	know, construction fees, or a percentage for bad check	6	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
7	collection, those sorts of things, yes.	7	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
8	Q. So, in other words, it was a flat fee. Not a	8	Q. Go ahead.
9	percentage, a flat fee. Any time someone came in and	9	A a lot means.
10	offered you to do a service for a flat fee you just took	10	Q. A lot means communicated frequently on your
11	their quote, and that was it?	11	Comcast account?
12	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	12	A. Yes.
13	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	13	Q. Okay. Now, was that because you were getting
14	Q. Go ahead.	14	ready for something the next day, or were you working
15	A. Not necessarily. We would, based on all the	15	on something in a hurry?
16	other things if they were on the level I would run them	16	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
17	through Procurement and let them deal with it. There	17	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
18	was also a lot of things on State Contract that I would	18	Q. Why were you communicating with him on your
19	use so that I wouldn't have to negotiate.	19	private account?
20	Q. Okay. I guess what I'm getting to is this?	20	A. Again, I was
21	When he presented you with one of these Service	21	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.
22	Agreements, Fee Agreements, and quoted those, and say it	22	THE WITNESS: I was trying to keep it
23	went for \$118,000, was that a negotiation? And you kind	23	off the District server.
24	of indicated no. Was it a price that you deemed fair,	24	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:
25	or was it relying on the fact that he was bribing you	25	Q. Okay. Why?
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
١.	74		76
1	and he had covered up your theft of the \$22,000?	1	A. So, if, Freedom of Information. If somebody
2	MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	2	were to see that they would question it.
3	BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	3	Q. Okay. So, let me ask you about this college
4	Q. Go ahead.	4	fund. Did you need money for your daughter's college
5	A. I would, I would make my decision based on	5	fund? And I know you have answered this question, I
6	trying to cover up the bribing.	6	just want to make it a predicate to the next question?
7	Q. Okay.	7	A. No.
8	A. And the theft.	8	Q. Did you ever ask Stan Pokorney to help you
9	Q. Okay. And the bribing was the \$2,000	9	with your daughter's college fund?
10	payments. I'm talking about how did the 2007 theft of	10	A. I did not.
11 12	the \$22,000 factor into that?	11 12	Q. Did, did Strike that.
13	MR. WIEGAND: Objection. BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	13	So, when you receive these checks from Mr.
14	Q. Go ahead.	14	Pokorney, and even though it said college funds on the
15	A. It factored in the point that basically from	15	bottom of it, would it be Well, strike that. So, let me ask you this. Let's assume you did
16	that from that period on if I were to cause any sort of	16	need money for your daughter's college fund. Would it
17	need to move our business, or to negotiate, or to do	17	be appropriate for, and let's say you needed money for
18	whatever that might cause him to lose any portion of our	18	your wife's, you know, some operation she needed, or
19	business, he would probably exposed me, or at least I	19	let's say you needed money for, to buy a nicer house, or
20	feared that he would.	20	some other need, would it be appropriate for you to take
21	Q. Okay. So, okay. So, let me talk about the	21	money, \$2,000 a chunk from a vendor, any vendor?
22	Comcast account. And you were asked by Mr. Wiegand	22	A. Absolutely not.
23	about a number of District employees that used it. How	23	Q. And that would be a bribe, would it not?
24	many vendors communicated with you on your Comcast	24	A. It would be.
25	account?	25	Q. Whether it was for your daughter's college
	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396		RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
	30 sheets Page 73 t	0.76.0	

2:18-cv-00151-DCN Date Filed 12/08/2	20	Entry Number 189-2 Page 21 of 31
77		79
education, or your wife's operation, or a new house,	1	A. Okay. Thank you.
right?	2	Q. Are we done?
A. Absolutely. Yes. No. Yes.	3	EXAMINATION
Q. Okay. Gotcha. So, that we're not confused	4	BY MR. WIEGAND:
here. Now, let's go to this 2007 where whether or not	5	Q. No. So, so again, Mr. Thomas, you can't, you
it was written to, you believe that it was written to	6	cannot recall a single time where you were threatened to
Wachovia or you believe it was written to	7	be exposed because of this November 2007 refund, right?
A. I believe so, but without seeing any of the	8	A. The threat came in, in the statement that he
documents I don't know.	9	would constantly say to me, the theme of that statement,
Q. Did you steal the money?	10	and I knew what he was talking about.
A. Yes, I did.	11	Q. When you say you knew what he was talking
${f Q.}$ Okay. And did the Pokorney's help you in the	12	about, he never said the November 2007 refund, right?
process of stealing the money?	13	A. But it all started around that time, so I knew
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	14	it was connected to it, but no.
THE WITNESS: They did. Yes. Yes.	15	Q. And so, you're not sure, let's say that these
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	16	conversations where he says hey don't worry we'll
Q. Okay. And did Stan, whenever the conversation	17	support you, isn't it true that Stan Pokorney knew that
was, before or after. Did he acknowledged to you that	18	there were people inside the District that didn't like
he helped you steal the money?	19	you?
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	20	A. I didn't know that.
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	21	Q. Isn't it true that Stan Pokorney would have
Q. Go ahead.	22	supported you because he thought you were good employee?
A. Yes. And again, in the context of we'll, you	23	A. I don't know that.
know, nobody will find out. We'll protect you, and	24	Q. It's possible that any statement Mr. Pokorney
we'll, we will make sure it happens.	25	made saying hey, don't worry, we'll protect you, would
RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396	<u></u>	RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
78	Ţ	80
Q. Okay. So nobody will find out, and we'll	1	have been because he knew you had internal enemies?
protect you, and what was he talking about in that	2	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.
conversation?	3	THE WITNESS: I, I didn't know I had
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	4	internal enemies, but I
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	5	BY MR. WIEGAND:
Q. Go ahead.	6	Q. Isn't it true that, that the Superintendent,
A. He knew that if I were to take this he would	7	Chester Floyd, wasn't thrilled with you?
exposed me and I would have been, you know	8	A. I didn't know that.
Q. So, he hung that over your head?	9	Q. Isn't it true that Stan Pokorney would have
A. Yes, he did.	10	gone to bat to protect you against Mr. Floyd if needed?
Q. Okay. Now, again, and maybe this will sort	11	A. I do not know that.
of, this entire process in dealing with Stan Pokorney,	12	Q. Isn't it true that Mr. Floyd was upset when
and when I say, let's say entirely in 2007 forward,	13	the Zurich Law Firm was refusing to pay for the
decisions made about either Services Agreement or, or,	14	Tellemontes sexual molestation claims?
you know, or, or buying insurance as recommended by	15	MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form,
Pokorney, were those decisions made on what was best for	16	and object to, this is not appropriate
the Berkeley County School District, or where they based	17	recross. Thank you. Move to be struck.
on the threat to expose you and the bribes?	18	BY MR. WIEGAND:
MR. WIEGAND: Objection.	19	Q. You can answer.
BY MR. HARPOOTLIAN:	20	A. Yeah, again I don't, I do not know what he was

Q. Go ahead.

A. They, they were based on the threat to expose

me and because of the bribes and the theft.

thinking. So, no.

Q. So, you don't know what it was that Mr.

```
81
 1
                           THE WITNESS: I, I believed it to be
 2
                    connected to the 2007 events and forward, yes.
 3
                    I believed it.
 4
           BY MR. WIEGAND:
 5
                Q. Okay. You believed that, but you don't know
 6
           what he believed, right?
 7
                           MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Object to the form.
 8
                           THE WITNESS: Correct.
 9
           BY MR. WIEGAND:
10
                Q. All right. You can answer.
11
                A. Yes.
12
                Q. Okay. Thank you.
13
                            MR. HARPOOTLIAN: Thank you. Thank you
14
                    Mr. Thomas.
15
                           THE WITNESS: Thank you.
16
                            (Deposition concluded at 12:06 p.m.).
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
     RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
 1
            STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA ) C-E-R-T-I-F-I-C-A-T-E
 2
            COUNTY OF CHARLESTON )
 3
 4
                I, Lisa Kerns, Court Reporter and Notary Public,
 5
           certify that I did have Brantley Thomas appear before me
 6
           at 10:23 a.m. on November 10, 2020, Via Remote
 7
           Teleconference for all Parties; that the witness was
 8
           duly sworn and cautioned to tell the truth, the whole
 9
           truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing
10
           pages constitute a true and accurate transcript of the
11
           testimony given at that time and place.
12
               I further certify that I am not of counsel or kin
13
           to any of the parties to this cause of action, nor am I
14
           interested in any manner in its outcome.
15
               IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand
16
           and seal this 11th day of November 2020.
17
18
                  Notary Public for South Carolina
19
                  My commission expires February 8, 2028
20
21
22
23
24
25
     RES COURT REPORTING SERVICES (843)654-9534 OR (843)818-9396
```

24:22, 28:2, 28:5,

1:23

*	15:9, 18:13, 18:14,
\$	19:7, 27:10, 30:5,
\$100 000 m 65:12	41:17, 41:18, 41:23,
\$100,000 [3] - 65:12,	46:18, 48:19, 48:23,
65:22, 70:4	48:25, 50:11, 51:4,
\$118,000 [1] - 73:23	51:8, 51:15, 52:22,
\$15 [1] - 34:8	74:10, 77:5, 78:13,
\$2,000 [5] - 16:21,	79:7, 79:12, 81:2
49:21, 52:19, 74:9,	2010 [5] - 12:17,
76:21	14:14, 16:9, 18:10,
\$2000 [5] - 14:18,	18:14
17:21, 18:13, 18:14,	2011 [2] - 24:25, 28:2
19:1	2012 [1] - 59:1
\$22,000 [3] - 18:14,	2017 [2] - 6:8, 6:14
74:1, 74:11	2019 [1] - 35:8
\$22,700 [1] - 45:5	2020 [4] - 1:14, 36:6,
\$22,770 [3] - 13:19,	
. ,	82:6, 82:16
41:19, 42:6	2023 [2] - 35:11, 35:18
\$22,770.00 [3] - 8:25,	2028 [1] - 82:19
9:9, 9:14	22,000 [3] - 49:21,
\$70,000 [2] - 28:19,	52:19, 53:3
29:15	243 [1] - 1:22
0	26 [1] - 28:3
U	2739 [1] - 46:17
	29 [1] - 28:3
000026 [1] - 24:24	29202 [1] - 2:4
= =	29402 [1] - 2:9
000476 [1] - 8:22	29492 [1] - 1:22
	1
1	29th [1] - 46:18
	2:18-cv-00151-DCN
	[1] - 1:4
1.4 [1] - 28:11	
1.5 [1] - 28:16	3
1.6 [1] - 28:16	
1.7 [1] - 28:17	
10 [3] - 1:14, 35:20,	3 [2] - 2:13, 2:14
10 [3] - 1.17, 00.20,	♥ [2] 2.10, 2.11
	30 [1] - 34:20
82:6	30 [1] - 34:20
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6
82:6	30 [1] - 34:20
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11,	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11,	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11,
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11,
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11,	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11,	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11, 17:10, 17:18	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11, 17:10, 17:18 2000's [1] - 6:8 2002 [3] - 65:7, 65:11,	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11, 17:10, 17:18 2000's [1] - 6:8 2002 [3] - 65:7, 65:11, 70:7	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18 79 [1] - 2:16
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11, 17:10, 17:18 2000's [1] - 6:8 2002 [3] - 65:7, 65:11, 70:7 2003 [2] - 65:21, 70:11	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18 79 [1] - 2:16
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11, 17:10, 17:18 2000's [1] - 6:8 2002 [3] - 65:7, 65:11, 70:7 2003 [2] - 65:21, 70:11 2005 [1] - 17:11	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18 79 [1] - 2:16
82:6 10:23 [2] - 1:15, 82:6 11th [1] - 82:16 12 [1] - 34:8 120 [1] - 72:10 12:06 [1] - 81:16 13 [3] - 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 1410 [1] - 2:3 15 [1] - 7:10 18 [2] - 7:7, 7:10 19th [1] - 8:23 2 20 [1] - 59:1 2000 [5] - 6:12, 14:11, 17:10, 17:18 2000's [1] - 6:8 2002 [3] - 65:7, 65:11, 70:7 2003 [2] - 65:21, 70:11	30 [1] - 34:20 300 [1] - 2:6 36 [1] - 2:15 5 50,000 [2] - 23:11, 53:3 6 60654 [1] - 2:6 7 71 [1] - 2:15 75,000 [1] - 23:18 79 [1] - 2:16

```
28:24, 34:8, 70:1,
843)818-9396 [1] -
                             70:7, 70:12, 72:7,
 1:23
                            72:8, 72:16, 78:14
           9
                           agreement [1] - 70:4
                           agreements [6] -
                             12:18, 13:4, 18:12,
97 [1] - 2:8
                             18:17, 23:15, 24:12
                           Agreements [13] -
           Α
                             13:5, 25:2, 25:4,
                             25:9, 25:18, 26:2,
                            31:18, 52:20, 66:23,
a.m [2] - 1:15, 82:6
                             71:16, 72:17, 73:22
ability [1] - 40:14
                           agrees [2] - 28:7,
able [7] - 9:8, 11:16,
                            28:18
 13:18, 15:21, 16:5,
                           ahead [27] - 4:22,
 27:5, 48:5
                            5:18, 8:11, 11:4,
absolutely [2] - 76:22,
                            13:12, 14:4, 15:19,
 77:3
                             16:16, 18:20, 20:8,
accept [1] - 7:18
                             20:20, 21:4, 22:9,
accepting [1] - 7:14
                             23:2, 29:4, 29:25,
access [7] - 59:20,
                             34:13, 38:5, 38:12,
 59:21, 60:15, 60:17,
                            60:25, 73:14, 74:4,
 61:4, 61:5, 61:16
                            74:14, 75:8, 77:22,
accident [1] - 42:1
                            78:6, 78:21
account [14] - 26:20,
                           Allen [1] - 2:7
 58:15, 58:18, 58:21,
                           allowed [3] - 3:10,
 59:10, 59:14, 59:18,
                            41:3, 44:6
 60:2, 65:4, 74:22,
                           allows [1] - 34:15
 74:25, 75:11, 75:19
                           Amendment [3] - 5:3,
Account [2] - 13:1,
                            5:6, 32:22
 13:2
                           amount [5] - 8:24,
accounting [2] -
                             14:24, 23:10, 65:22,
 10:21, 11:15
                            71:23
Accounts [5] - 23:12,
                           amounts [1] - 65:25
 64:1, 64:6, 64:10,
                           annual [6] - 14:22,
 64:11
                            28:19, 52:19, 52:20,
accounts [1] - 67:20
                             53:4, 57:25
accurate [2] - 45:25,
                           annually [1] - 28:19
 82:10
                           Annunciation [1] -
accusation [1] - 52:6
                            4:20
acknowledged [2] -
                           answer [19] - 4:11,
 19:4, 77:18
                            4:22, 5:2, 5:5, 5:6,
act [1] - 8:7
                            5:18, 11:25, 32:23,
Act [2] - 27:6, 35:10
                            39:4, 40:3, 44:2,
action [1] - 82:13
                            44:10, 44:21, 45:15,
actual [1] - 53:8
                            55:23, 60:23, 80:19,
address [7] - 59:2,
                            81:10
 60:14, 60:21, 61:2,
                           ANSWER [1] - 2:21
 61:16, 61:21, 63:4
                           answered [3] - 6:2,
addressed [1] - 63:4
                            45:17, 76:5
adverse [2] - 38:3,
                           answering [1] - 33:5
 38:12
                           answers [2] - 4:16
Adverse [2] - 30:19,
                           anyway [2] - 4:22,
 30:23
                            5:18
Agency [1] - 1:9
                           anyway's [1] - 60:11
ago [5] - 28:1, 36:7,
                           appear [2] - 15:15,
 45:12, 47:11, 47:24
                            82:5
agree [1] - 44:16
                           APPEARANCES [1] -
agreed [2] - 70:8, 70:9
                            2:1
agreeing [1] - 31:17
                           appointed [1] - 36:13
Agreement [13] -
```

appropriate [5] -20:22, 23:5, 76:17, 76:20, 80:16 approval [3] - 15:23, 23:7, 24:2 approvals [1] - 16:6 approved [2] - 12:18, 23:15 Archie [2] - 59:11, 59:13 archived [1] - 26:25 area [3] - 24:10, 48:12, 70:16 areas [1] - 70:25 argumentative [1] -43:23 arrangement [1] -16:23 arrangements [1] -31:16 **aspirations** [2] - 55:5, 55:7 aspire [1] - 55:24 aspired [1] - 56:1 assign [1] - 18:11 assist [1] - 33:19 assisted [2] - 7:23, 8:8 assume [1] - 76:15 **assuming** [1] - 15:13 attached [1] - 28:4 attempted [1] - 49:9 attend [2] - 57:5, 57:12 attended [1] - 67:12 attorney [4] - 5:10, 5:15, 33:22, 68:24 Attorney [2] - 3:21, 4:23 attorney-client [1] -33:22 Attorneys [1] - 5:10 audio [3] - 4:12, 4:14, 4:15 authority [4] - 23:14, 23:17, 25:1, 25:8 avoid [2] - 15:23, 16:5 avoiding [1] - 16:2 aware [2] - 65:25, 69:1 В

babysitter [1] - 56:5 backup [1] - 32:12 **bad** [2] - 43:18, 73:6 Bank [1] - 10:3 Barber [1] - 2:3 base [1] - 30:1 based [16] - 10:22, 13:6, 13:14, 13:24, 14:5, 20:14, 20:25,

21:11, 22:4, 24:4,
25:19, 34:9, 73:15,
74:5, 78:17, 78:22
basis [4] - 67:23, 68:5,
71:24, 72:1
bat [1] - 80:10
Bate [1] - 24:23
Bates [6] - 8:22, 28:3,
46:2, 46:6, 46:17
became [1] - 69:19
began [3] - 8:4, 16:9,
27:10
beginning [2] - 7:10,
14:10
behind [2] - 33:11,
67:24
belief [4] - 20:25, 21:1,
21:5, 22:4
Bent(sic [1] - 36:22
Berkeley [28] - 3:22,
6:8, 6:18, 7:13, 9:20,
10:16, 13:7, 15:17,
22:14, 28:5, 33:13,
39:20, 40:8, 40:13,
41:2, 41:7, 41:11,
45:22, 47:4, 47:22,
51:19, 63:2, 64:7,
65:8, 65:16, 66:1,
69:22, 78:17
BERKELEY [1] - 1:4 best [6] - 22:5, 25:19,
28:23, 31:19, 52:6,
78:16
better [2] - 41:12,
54:13
between [15] - 3:2,
12:9, 12:12, 12:16,
12:17, 14:6, 18:2,
28:25, 34:8, 40:4,
42:21, 51:8, 52:9,
67:5, 72:19
bids [1] - 21:22
bimonthly [2] - 67:5,
67:12
bit [3] - 8:2, 23:20,
66:22
bona [1] - 53:8
born [3] - 16:25, 17:5,
17:9
bottom [1] - 76:14
bought [4] - 17:2,
34:6, 34:9
Brantley [9] - 1:10,
1:6, 2:13, 3:13, 6:1,
6:4, 28:4, 50:1, 82:5
breach [1] - 33:21
break [6] - 27:22,
35:23, 66:15, 66:18,
71:3, 71:4
bribe [6] - 19:2, 21:9,
21:12, 30:2, 58:10,

76:23 bribed [2] - 22:6, 27:16 bribery [4] - 25:25, 29:22, 31:23, 31:25 bribes [2] - 78:18, 78:23 bribing [9] - 24:5, 25:20, 27:10, 31:2, 31:21, 32:6, 73:25, 74:6, 74:9 **brings** [1] - 23:13 **Broad** [1] - 2:8 Broker [1] - 28:5 broker [4] - 7:15, 7:20, 7:22, 12:22 Brokerage [8] - 13:5, 31:18, 34:7, 52:20, 66:23, 70:1, 70:6, 70:12 brokerage [5] - 8:16, 18:11, 48:10, 48:13, Brokering [1] - 28:11 brother [1] - 19:16 brought [2] - 63:25, 69:21 Builders [2] - 68:1, 68:3 buildings [1] - 68:5 bunch [1] - 37:5 business [16] - 7:14, 13:20, 17:25, 20:11, 21:6, 53:17, 53:23, 56:22, 57:22, 58:1, 58:10, 59:7, 59:18, 61:19, 74:17, 74:19 **buy** [1] - 76:19 buying [2] - 31:17, 78:15 BY [81] - 2:14, 2:15, 2:15, 2:16, 3:16, 7:6, 8:12, 9:4, 9:17, 10:12, 11:3, 12:3, 13:11, 14:3, 15:25, 16:15, 18:19, 19:12, 20:7, 20:19, 21:3, 21:15, 22:8, 23:1, 23:24, 24:9, 25:7, 25:12, 26:1, 26:10, 27:2, 27:13, 27:24, 29:3, 29:19, 29:24, 31:5, 31:13, 31:24, 32:3, 32:10, 34:2, 34:12, 34:19, 35:25, 36:4, 38:6, 38:17, 39:3, 40:1, 44:1, 44:15, 44:25, 45:18, 46:5, 46:14, 47:10, 61:11, 66:10, 66:20, 68:25, 71:6, 71:9,

72:5, 72:14, 72:25, 73:13, 74:3, 74:13, 75:7, 75:17, 75:24, 77:16, 77:21, 78:5, 78:20, 79:4, 80:5, 80:18, 81:4, 81:9 C

cannot [2] - 45:20, 79:6 care [8] - 11:7, 19:5, 19:14, 49:14, 49:24, 50:5. 51:11. 55:22 **CAROLINA** [2] - 1:1, 82:1 Carolina [5] - 17:1, 17:2, 55:9, 56:7, 82:18 case [2] - 63:20, 69:18 CASE [1] - 1:4 Case [3] - 30:23, 68:16, 70:23 cases [1] - 68:12 cash [5] - 7:15, 7:18, 14:13, 15:2, 30:11 caused [2] - 65:11, 65:21 cautioned [1] - 82:8 certain [2] - 16:5, 37:6 certainly [2] - 21:25, 55:15 **CERTIFICATE** [1] -82:1 certify [2] - 82:5, 82:12 CFO [4] - 6:7, 7:13, 7:19, 72:19 **chance** [3] - 39:25, 41:2, 41:13 change [3] - 33:4, 33:5, 54:8 characterization [1] -20:15 characterize [3] -20:4, 44:20 charge [2] - 69:19, 73:4 charged [1] - 7:9 charges [2] - 6:15, 6:17 CHARLESTON [3] -1:2, 1:22, 82:2 Charleston [1] - 2:9 check [36] - 9:5, 9:7, 9:12, 9:13, 9:18, 10:2, 11:14, 15:3, 15:4, 16:18, 27:5, 42:13, 42:17, 43:4, 43:13, 45:4, 45:10,

47:21, 47:25, 48:3, 48:4, 51:15, 51:17, 51:19, 51:25, 63:24, 64:19, 65:2, 65:3, 65:8, 65:12, 65:21, 73:6 checked [1] - 48:3 checks [11] - 14:13, 14:17, 15:2, 49:22, 56:11, 56:13, 57:13, 57:22, 57:24, 76:12 Chester [1] - 80:7 Chicago [1] - 2:6 Chief [1] - 71:21 **chose** [1] - 40:10 chunk [1] - 76:21 circumstances [1] -42:8 Civil [1] - 3:9 Claim [1] - 28:17 claimed [1] - 66:1 claiming [2] - 54:4, 66:11 claims [7] - 66:4, 67:24, 68:11, 68:17, 69:2, 69:10, 80:14 Claims [2] - 29:6, 29:8 clarify [1] - 31:15 clearly [1] - 38:7 **client** [6] - 5:11, 5:15, 28:6, 28:17, 28:18, 33:22 Client [2] - 24:21, 72:15 clients [2] - 28:15, 33:18 close [2] - 19:18, 27:19 Code [1] - 23:22 code [1] - 69:14 Coffey [3] - 69:21, 69:25, 70:13 collection [1] - 73:7 college [21] - 16:19, 16:21, 16:24, 17:18, 18:5, 20:3, 20:16, 54:19, 55:1, 55:3, 56:14, 56:19, 56:25, 57:5, 57:12, 76:3, 76:4, 76:9, 76:13, 76:16, 76:25 colleges [1] - 56:2 Columbia [1] - 2:4 combination [1] -26:16 Comcast [16] - 26:20, 58:14, 58:18, 58:21, 59:2, 59:10, 59:14, 59:17, 60:2, 60:14, 60:21, 61:16, 61:21, 74:22, 74:24, 75:11

coming [4] - 14:25, 16:3, 17:21, 18:5 comment [1] - 13:13 comments [10] - 11:6, 12:10, 14:5, 18:1, 19:11, 19:13, 42:20, 51:10, 52:8, 58:8 commission [1] -82:19 common [2] - 52:23, 53:2 communicated [4] -59:2, 59:6, 74:24, 75:10 communicating [2] -26:18, 75:18 communication [2] -42:16, 46:23 communications [2] -42:24, 43:12 **companies** [1] - 53:10 company [1] - 10:21 compare [1] - 28:13 Compensation [1] -28:18 **completely** [1] - 54:16 compound [1] - 5:20 computer [4] - 59:21, 60:20, 61:16, 61:18 concerned [1] - 71:22 concise [1] - 8:3 concluded [1] - 81:16 **Conditions** [1] - 28:7 conduct [2] - 28:12, 34:9 confidential [2] - 62:4, 62:14 confused [1] - 77:4 **confusing** [1] - 5:19 connected [7] - 40:21, 57:25, 59:21, 60:11, 61:7, 79:14, 81:2 **connecting** [1] - 56:22 connection [5] -19:17, 19:18, 40:4, 40:16, 56:3 connections [1] - 56:6 conscience [1] -41:16 considered [1] - 17:24 consistent [1] - 39:24 conspire [1] - 30:24 constant [4] - 52:10, 52:15, 53:5, 53:6 constantly [1] - 79:9 constitute [1] - 82:10 Constitution [1] - 5:7 construction [2] -68:7, 73:6 consulting [1] - 23:14 contains [1] - 63:4

45:21, 46:9, 47:3,

deemed [1] - 73:24

Defendant [1] - 2:5

defendant [1] - 2:7

defendants [1] - 1:11

Defender [4] - 32:18,

36:11, 36:13, 36:17

context [1] - 77:23 continue [5] - 17:25, 21:5, 25:25, 43:24, 44:22 continued [2] - 58:1, 58:9 continuing [1] - 40:13 Contract [1] - 73:18 contracts [2] - 7:14, 24:2 contributing [1] -20:15 convenience [1] conversation [15] -37:25, 39:15, 45:1, 49:1, 49:6, 49:17, 50:1, 50:4, 50:16, 51:7, 51:11, 51:14, 58:3, 77:17, 78:3 conversations [9] -5:9, 5:12, 37:6, 37:9, 37:13, 39:7, 39:11, 49:10, 79:16 convert [4] - 10:2, 11:1, 42:13, 43:14 converted [1] - 65:13 cooperating [2] -38:8, 38:10 correct [47] - 3:25, 4:23, 4:24, 5:8, 6:2, 6:9, 6:12, 6:15, 6:19, 6:21, 7:16, 12:20, 12:21, 24:14, 26:21, 30:14, 32:13, 33:17, 36:9, 36:14, 37:1, 37:6, 37:10, 37:15, 37:21, 41:8, 41:16, 41:19, 49:7, 53:10, 53:15, 53:18, 54:6, 54:25, 56:11, 59:7, 60:18, 61:13, 61:17, 62:2, 62:23, 63:13, 63:17, 67:16, 69:3, 69:16, 81:8 Correct [1] - 9:1 corrected [1] - 34:25 Corroon [3] - 70:2, 70:9, 70:13 corrupt [1] - 8:7 cost [2] - 55:19, 55:25 council [1] - 40:17 Council [1] - 36:2 counsel [2] - 3:3, 82:12 Count [1] - 7:7 **COUNTY** [2] - 1:4, 82:2 County [27] - 3:22, 6:8, 6:18, 7:13, 9:20, 10:16, 13:7, 15:17,

22:14, 28:5, 33:13, 39:20, 40:8, 40:13, 41:2, 41:12, 45:22, 47:4, 47:22, 51:20, 63:2, 64:7, 65:8, 65:16, 66:1, 69:22, 78:17 couple [4] - 5:25, 20:2, 36:7, 65:2 course [2] - 8:20, 22:22 COURT [2] - 1:1, 1:21 Court [8] - 1:18, 4:17, 6:14, 33:15, 33:16, 36:13, 38:15, 82:4 cousin [1] - 56:4 cover [2] - 16:12, 74:6 coverage [3] - 28:9, 28:15, 69:9 covered [2] - 25:20, 74:1 covering [3] - 31:1, 31:21, 32:6 CREEK [1] - 1:22 current [1] - 54:13 custody [2] - 35:17, 35:18 cut [3] - 43:13, 45:4, 64:19

D

damage [1] - 66:4

damages [1] - 66:2 **DATE** [1] - 1:14 date [1] - 50:25 dated [1] - 24:25 dates [1] - 53:5 daughter [7] - 33:10, 40:5, 44:8, 55:2, 55:5, 55:18, 57:12 daughter's [10] -16:19, 16:20, 16:24, 18:5, 20:16, 54:19, 76:4, 76:9, 76:16, 76:25 deal [2] - 13:6, 73:17 dealing [3] - 72:18, 73:1, 78:12 deals [1] - 31:19 dealt [2] - 53:3, 71:22 Dear [1] - 28:4 December [2] - 6:12, 6:13 decision [5] - 10:15, 18:16, 24:1, 56:9, 74:5 decisions [8] - 13:6, 13:14, 18:11, 18:22, 22:11, 30:1, 78:14, 78:16

Defender's [1] - 33:20 define [1] - 28:8 **Defraud** [1] - 7:9 defraud [1] - 7:23 defuse [1] - 13:18 **deliver** [1] - 15:5 Denmark [2] - 6:1, 6:4 deny [6] - 47:13, 58:25, 67:9, 70:15, 70:19, 70:20 department [2] -11:15, 64:2 departure [1] - 14:15 deponent [1] - 3:11 **DEPOSITION** [1] - 1:5 **Deposition** [4] - 4:3, 5:24, 30:18, 81:16 deposition [5] - 2:19, 3:3, 3:8, 3:12, 46:3 depositions [1] -32:22 **Deputy** [1] - 59:12 describe [1] - 20:11 **Design** [1] - 28:10 detail [7] - 36:25, 37:2, 37:20, 38:19, 38:22, 39:9, 39:14 details [2] - 39:2, 39:10 develop [1] - 28:12 Dick [3] - 3:17, 3:20, 27:25 died [1] - 33:8 different [3] - 15:23, 24:13, 71:18 difficult [2] - 10:20, 11:16 direct [1] - 65:5 directly [1] - 64:1 disagree [1] - 38:14 disclosed [3] - 39:14, 65:15, 65:16 discuss [2] - 15:1, 53:7 discussed [7] - 16:2, 37:23, 51:8, 57:21, 58:14, 69:13, 70:21 discussing [2] -11:15, 51:3 discussion [4] -20:25, 36:16, 52:21, 58:15 discussions [18] -10:4, 10:7, 10:14, 10:17, 10:22, 10:24,

11:10, 11:11, 11:20, 12:4, 12:6, 12:9, 16:13, 16:17, 19:15, 20:14, 21:11 distracted [1] - 28:1 distribute [1] - 23:4 District [58] - 3:22, 6:9, 6:18, 7:13, 10:16, 13:7, 15:18, 22:16, 22:18, 22:23, 24:12, 25:19, 26:4, 28:6, 28:25, 31:20, 33:14, 39:21, 40:8, 40:13, 41:2, 41:8, 41:12, 45:23, 47:4, 47:22, 51:20, 53:15, 53:18, 53:21, 58:24, 59:1, 59:24, 59:25, 60:5, 61:9, 61:12, 62:2, 63:4, 63:20, 64:8, 64:16, 65:16, 65:21, 66:1, 67:6, 68:2, 68:10, 68:24, 69:9, 69:10, 69:23, 70:8, 70:22, 74:23, 75:23, 78:17, 79:18 **DISTRICT** [3] - 1:1, 1:1, 1:4 **District's** [2] - 13:15, 28:20 **Districts** [11] - 18:23, 21:18, 21:21, 22:2, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 26:13, 26:17, 26:25, 67:20 divert [2] - 9:8, 44:3 **DIVISION** [1] - 1:2 document [7] - 46:1, 46:4, 46:11, 46:17, 46:25, 64:6, 67:1 documents [2] -15:22, 77:9 dollars [2] - 28:19, done [7] - 27:19, 29:21, 34:20, 47:14, 47:16, 78:24, 79:2 down [1] - 72:9 **DRIVE** [1] - 1:22 due [1] - 10:20 duly [2] - 3:14, 82:8 during [9] - 2:19, 4:21, 13:3, 13:22, 14:9, 18:9, 34:4, 36:12, 72:17 duties [1] - 28:21

Ε

early [12] **-** 6:8, 36:8, 36:14, 39:20, 39:22,

40:9, 40:15, 40:18, 40:19, 40:24, 41:3, 41:13 easier [2] - 60:14, 61:5 education [1] - 77:1 **effect** [2] - 49:13, 50:5 either [8] - 14:5, 24:13, 31:1, 34:6, 49:3, 53:15, 63:20, 78:14 elicit [1] - 5:11 email [21] - 45:20, 46:15, 46:18, 49:3, 58:14, 58:18, 58:22, 59:2, 59:10, 59:25, 60:5, 60:12, 60:14, 60:17, 61:4, 61:6, 61:8, 61:10, 61:13 emails [8] - 11:19, 26:17, 26:25, 58:21, 59:14, 59:21 **embezzling** [1] - 6:17 **employee** [8] - 7:16, 7:20, 7:22, 22:18, 38:9, 64:8, 79:22 **employees** [3] - 7:23, 67:6, 74:23 end [3] - 36:8, 55:2, 72:6 ended [3] - 55:8, 55:13, 56:3 endorse [4] - 45:21, 46:21, 47:2, 47:3 endorsed [1] - 47:22 enemies [2] - 80:1, 80:4 enrich [1] - 7:13 enter [3] - 4:25, 5:1, 70:1 entered [3] - 5:17, 24:12, 70:6 entire [4] - 30:3, 31:6, 72:17, 78:12 entirely [1] - 78:13 envelope [2] - 62:1, 62:21 **Esq** [4] - 2:2, 2:3, 2:5, 2:8 establish [2] - 5:25, 16:20 established [1] -70:13 evaluate [1] - 28:12 **Evaluation** [1] - 28:10 **evaluation** [1] - 29:10 evening [1] - 59:15 event [3] - 41:23, 48:18, 50:11 events [1] - 81:2 evidence [2] - 27:14, 67:25

hang [1] - 24:17

harassment [1] -

Hardy [1] - 2:10

2:2, 3:21, 6:25,

43:24

happy [2] - 41:12, 46:3

hard [2] - 43:17, 44:3

Harpootlian [10] - 2:2,

27:25, 36:20, 36:22,

36:24, 38:19, 39:14

HARPOOTLIAN [82] -

exact [4] - 14:24, 42:8, 48:4, 51:10 exactly [8] - 11:25, 37:5, 37:8, 49:18, 50:9, 67:18, 68:15, **EXAMINATION** [8] -2:14, 2:15, 2:15, 2:16, 3:15, 36:3, 71:8, 79:3 **EXAMINATIONS** [1] -2:11 **excuse** [1] - 51:5 execute [1] - 25:1 executed [1] - 25:3 executing [1] - 25:18 **Execution** [1] - 28:16 Executive [1] - 13:1 exempt [2] - 23:21, 69:14 **EXHIBITS** [1] - 2:17 exhibits [1] - 8:21 Exhibits [1] - 2:19 expect [3] - 35:9, 39:20, 41:1 expires [1] - 82:19 explain [2] - 4:2, 4:8 explained [1] - 3:11 expose [2] - 78:18, 78:22 exposed [5] - 18:24, 54:1, 74:19, 78:8, 79:7 **expressed** [1] - 58:4 expressly [1] - 57:21 extent [1] - 53:18 eyes [1] - 26:8

54:1

feared [1] - 74:20

February [1] - 82:19

Federal [8] - 3:9, 6:14,

33:15, 35:2, 35:17,

Fee [5] - 24:21, 52:20,

72:7, 72:16, 73:22

fee [5] - 8:16, 28:19,

73:8, 73:9, 73:10

few [3] - 36:6, 71:10,

49:23, 73:6

felt [1] - 56:3

fide [1] - 53:9

Fifth [8] - 5:3, 5:6,

32:22, 65:18, 65:24,

66:3, 66:9, 66:14

fight [2] - 44:3, 44:4

fighting [1] - 43:17

Finance [1] - 28:10

finance [1] - 28:16

Financial [1] - 71:21

finished [1] - 60:22

Firm [3] - 68:19, 69:1,

First [3] - 8:2, 35:10,

first [23] - 3:13, 4:1,

5:23, 8:13, 14:9,

14:12, 22:23, 23:3,

25:1, 25:2, 32:15,

figure [2] - 27:16,

filed [1] - 36:7

fine [1] - 7:7

80:13

42:23

31:15

75:3

fees [4] - 48:10, 48:13,

fears [1] - 14:1

36:9, 39:24

federal [1] - 34:22

F

40:18, 45:3, 47:21, 49:16, 49:25, 50:3, facilitate [1] - 24:2 50:5, 50:25, 51:2, facility [1] - 36:9 69:25, 71:13, 72:22 fact [7] - 3:24, 6:1, 6:4, five [2] - 17:8 16:5, 38:13, 61:19, flat [3] - 73:8, 73:9, 73:25 73:10 factor [2] - 13:8, 74:11 flesh [1] - 8:1 factored [1] - 74:15 Floyd [3] - 80:7, facts [1] - 5:25 80:10, 80:12 failed [1] - 69:10 folks [1] - 3:23 faint [1] - 66:17 follow [1] - 71:10 fair [1] - 73:24 follow-up[1] - 71:10 familiar [1] - 24:11 following [8] - 26:11, family [2] - 19:16, 26:13, 27:23, 28:7, 19:18 29:13, 35:24, 66:19, far [4] - 39:13, 63:9, 71:5 67:22, 67:24 follows [1] - 3:14 fast [1] - 64:25 FOR [1] - 1:1 father [4] - 33:8, 40:5, foregoing [1] - 82:9 44:8, 55:21 form [18] - 3:6, 13:10, fear [3] - 13:19, 13:24, 22:25, 38:1, 38:3,

39:1, 39:23, 43:20, 44:14, 44:17, 45:25, 47:5, 47:6, 66:7, 68:22, 80:2, 80:15, 81:7 formal [1] - 29:13 former [1] - 38:9 forward [6] - 12:10, 18:10, 18:16, 59:14, 78:13, 81:2 Franchini [5] - 59:11, 59:13, 59:17, 60:1, 60:7 free [1] - 35:13 Freedom [2] - 27:6, 76:1 frequently [1] - 75:10 front [1] - 67:2 fruit [1] - 30:9 fund [10] - 16:19, 16:21, 17:18, 18:5, 20:16, 56:25, 76:4, 76:5, 76:9, 76:16 funds [5] - 9:8, 54:19, 56:14, 56:19, 76:13 **FURTHER** [2] - 2:15, 2:16 future [1] - 40:23

G

general [4] - 19:5, 19:10, 19:13, 49:22 Georgia [1] - 35:6 gifted [1] - 55:21 given [8] - 39:4, 39:21, 41:2, 52:25, 64:23, 65:3, 67:11, 82:11 goal [2] - 55:15, 55:16 Gotcha [1] - 77:4 granted [2] - 40:19, 40:23 great [1] - 29:21 group [1] - 36:21 guess [5] - 7:24, 20:13, 22:24, 50:10, 73:20 guessing [2] - 50:20, 50:21 guilt [2] - 13:19, 18:24 guilty [4] - 6:14, 6:24, 7:16, 33:15

Н

Hallagan [2] - 68:19, 69:1 hand [5] - 62:7, 64:20, 67:6, 67:7, 82:15 handle [1] - 38:15

2:14, 2:15, 3:16, 7:3, 7:6, 8:12, 9:4, 9:17, 10:12, 11:3, 12:3, 13:11, 14:3, 15:25, 16:15, 18:19, 19:12, 20:7, 20:19, 21:3, 21:15, 22:8, 23:1, 23:24, 24:9, 25:7, 25:12, 26:1, 26:10, 27:2, 27:13, 27:24, 29:3, 29:19, 29:24, 31:5, 31:11, 31:13, 31:24, 32:3, 32:10, 34:2, 34:12, 34:19, 35:25, 38:1, 38:6, 38:11, 38:16, 38:25, 39:23, 43:19, 43:22, 44:14, 44:17, 45:16, 45:24, 46:8, 46:12, 47:5, 60:22, 66:7, 68:22, 71:9, 72:5, 72:14, 72:25, 73:13, 74:3, 74:13, 75:7, 75:17, 75:24, 77:16, 77:21, 78:5, 78:20, 80:2, 80:15, 80:25, 81:7, 81:13 head [2] - 4:12, 78:9 hear [3] - 4:20, 12:10, 16:10 heard [1] - 43:7 heart [1] - 33:4 Heather [1] - 2:10 help [8] - 27:9, 33:14, 36:14, 57:11, 68:10, 70:22, 76:8, 77:12 helped [1] - 77:19 helping [1] - 24:4 hereunto [1] - 82:15 hide [1] - 58:23 high [1] - 56:2 higher [1] - 55:12 himself [1] - 7:13 his/her [1] - 3:11 Hold [7] - 6:23, 19:24, 34:21, 35:22, 46:16, 56:23 hold [3] - 24:19, 27:19, 78:24 home [24] - 15:7, 15:8,

15:11, 15:13, 15:16, 15:18, 15:21, 16:3, 16:5, 26:3, 58:18, 58:22, 59:19, 60:15, 60:20, 61:2, 61:8, 61:17, 61:21, 63:13, 63:15, 63:17, 63:20, 64:16 honest [2] - 22:4, 42:10 honestly [1] - 44:11 hope [1] - 40:19 house [4] - 26:14, 45:8, 76:19, 77:1 **HUB** [19] - 1:7, 1:8, 3:23, 18:1, 22:1, 22:21, 24:14, 28:25, 30:25, 34:4, 34:9, 36:2, 46:17, 49:20, 54:1, 66:2, 66:6, 66:13, 72:20 HUB's [1] - 46:17 Hub(sic) [1] - 35:2 HUB26 [1] - 24:24 hundred [1] - 72:11 hung [1] - 78:9 hurry [1] - 75:15

1

idea [1] - 41:24 identification [1] -29:10 Identification [1] -28:9 **Identify** [1] - 28:12 **III** [2] - 6:1, 6:5 IL [1] - 2:6 **important** [3] - 41:6, 41:9 impress [1] - 44:22 impressed [3] - 44:11, 44:19 **impromptu** [1] - 29:11 IN [1] - 82:15 inappropriate [1] -53:21 Inc [2] - 1:9, 28:4 incarceration [1] -36:8 incident [3] - 8:4, 8:6, 49:1 included [1] - 6:17 including [1] - 3:23 increments [1] - 14:18 indeed [1] - 38:22 INDEX [2] - 2:11, 2:17 indicate [3] - 5:4, 12:7, 18:7 indicated [3] - 56:13,

L

LaSalle [1] - 2:6

last [1] - 29:8

80:13

72:4

Laurel [1] - 2:3

law [2] - 34:15, 39:24

Law [3] - 68:19, 69:1,

lawsuit [4] - 3:22,

lawyer [2] - 5:13

Leading [2] - 20:6,

leading [3] - 7:2,

leap [2] - 23:22, 24:1

least [2] - 53:18, 74:19

letter [3] - 8:22, 24:24,

level [3] - 21:6, 23:17,

likely [4] - 59:22, 61:8,

levels [1] - 15:23

life [1] - 44:6

leave [2] - 35:9, 54:1

length [2] - 54:19,

54:22

63:3

73:16

37:24, 38:4

lease [1] - 12:1

3:23, 30:14, 66:2

lead [2] - 11:11, 13:23

71:16, 73:24 indicates [1] - 7:11 Indictment [1] - 7:8 influence [1] - 7:12 **Information** [2] - 27:6, 76:1 **information** [1] - 6:23 input [1] - 41:3 inside [1] - 79:18 installment [2] - 17:6, 17:8 instance [1] - 5:3 instances [2] - 26:3, 26:19 instruct [1] - 44:24 INSTRUCTED [1] -2:21 instructions [2] -9:23, 9:24 Insurance [3] - 1:9, 23:21, 65:12 insurance [29] - 7:14, 7:15, 7:19, 7:20, 7:22, 10:21, 12:19, 18:12, 18:17, 21:22, 24:11, 31:17, 34:7, 48:16, 53:8, 53:9, 53:14, 53:21, 54:7, 54:12, 64:5, 67:19, 69:13, 69:14, 69:19, 70:17, 78:15 insured [1] - 53:24 insurers [1] - 69:3 intended [1] - 10:25 intentional [2] - 41:23, 42:1 intentionally [1] -41:22 interest [5] - 13:15, 13:16, 18:22, 22:13, 30:1 interested [1] - 82:14 interests [2] - 13:14, 53:17 internal [2] - 80:1, 80:4 International [2] - 1:7, 1:8 interpret [1] - 4:18 interviews [1] - 32:21 invoice [8] - 22:21, 23:10, 62:20, 63:3, 63:5, 63:19, 64:5, 64:16 invoices [4] - 14:23, 15:22, 62:11, 63:10 involve [2] - 8:13, 8:14 involved [2] - 8:15, 68:20 involves [1] - 5:12 involving [2] - 8:7,

34:4 iPhone [1] - 59:21 issue [5] - 15:9, 18:14, 19:7, 45:20, 65:21 issued [3] - 43:4, 48:5, 51:19

J

J. [1] - 1:9 Jana [18] - 7:24, 8:8, 8:23, 8:24, 9:13, 42:16, 42:24, 43:12, 43:18, 45:2, 45:20, 46:18, 48:3, 48:4, 48:22, 49:2, 50:18, 51:22 Janna [1] - 41:18 Jesup [1] - 35:6 job [2] - 29:21, 54:13 John [1] - 2:8 joke [1] - 20:5 Judge [3] - 31:14, 43:25, 44:23 July [3] - 65:7, 65:11, 65:20 **Jury** [1] - 31:14 justify [1] - 29:15

Κ

65:22, 66:2, 66:6,

66:13, 67:6, 68:4,

knowledge [6] - 9:11,

9:12, 10:23, 10:25,

knowledgeable [1] -

70:7, 72:20

25:3, 28:23

70:16

63:24, 64:13 Limited [2] - 1:8, 1:9 line [2] - 36:17, 43:24 keep [5] - 21:6, 27:7, lines [2] - 19:22, 24:13 60:5, 68:5, 75:22 lingo [1] - 35:4 keeping [1] - 13:20 Lisa [2] - 1:17, 82:4 Ken [3] - 69:21, 69:25, LISAKERNS.CRS@ 70:13 GMAIL.COM [1] kept [1] - 56:21 1:24 Kerns [1] - 1:17 listen [1] - 5:19 kerns [1] - 82:4 listing [1] - 67:1 kickbacks [2] - 7:15, **LLP**[1] - 2:5 7:18 **LOCATION** [1] - 1:16 kin [1] - 82:12 look [7] - 8:21, 12:16, **kind** [3] - 20:11, 50:12, 19:6, 43:18, 53:23, 73:23 61:21, 66:15 kinds [3] - 12:12, 63:1, looked [3] - 34:3, 63:2 55:7, 55:18 **Knauff** [25] - 1:9, 3:24, looking [5] - 6:22, 12:20, 12:22, 18:1, 8:20, 24:23, 53:22, 22:21, 24:14, 28:4, 56:1 28:7, 28:18, 28:25, looks [1] - 24:24 30:25, 34:4, 34:10, lose [1] - 74:18 49:20, 64:21, 65:12,

M

mail [4] - 15:5, 63:25, 64:21, 64:24 mailed [10] - 15:7, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13,

15:16, 15:17, 15:18, 15:21, 22:22, 61:25 mailroom [2] - 23:4, 62:17 Management [3] -24:21, 72:7, 72:16 management [1] -23:6 Manager [2] - 22:19, 64:2 manner [1] - 82:14 March [1] - 35:8 Marcy [4] - 22:17, 22:18, 23:5, 23:6 market [2] - 28:10, 28:12 marketing [1] - 67:19 markets [2] - 28:13, 28:15 Massalon [2] - 2:7, 2:8 matter [5] - 4:5, 4:15, 14:9, 61:2 matters [3] - 4:6, 59:7, 61:19 mean [36] - 5:1, 12:14, 14:19, 16:9, 19:5, 20:3, 20:13, 20:22, 24:22, 33:13, 33:14, 33:20, 45:12, 48:7, 49:3, 51:25, 52:15, 53:16, 53:22, 54:7, 54:21, 58:6, 60:1, 60:4, 60:11, 61:22, 62:6, 63:1, 64:13, 67:8, 69:11, 72:1, 72:9, 73:1, 75:2 means [3] - 17:25, 75:9, 75:10 meant [5] - 47:2, 47:18, 50:10, 52:11, 80:24 meetings [4] - 29:11, 67:5, 67:12, 71:18 memorandum [1] -16:18 memos [1] - 29:9 mess [1] - 40:14 Midwest [1] - 1:8 might [9] - 42:1, 47:14, 47:15, 57:14, 57:16, 57:17, 64:2, 67:17, 74:18 million [1] - 34:8 mind [2] - 29:16, 60:12 minute [1] - 28:1 misstates [2] - 31:9, 31:12 mistakenly [3] - 41:18,

42:5, 42:12

mitigate [1] - 35:11

mitigating [1] - 33:19 molestation [4] -68:11, 68:17, 69:2, 80:14 MoloLamken [1] - 2:5 moment [1] - 27:20 money [38] - 6:18, 11:6, 11:13, 11:18, 12:8, 16:11, 16:12, 17:17, 21:8, 24:5, 27:9, 30:25, 34:10, 34:16, 41:25, 42:2, 42:25, 43:5, 43:9, 51:11, 51:23, 56:19, 56:24, 57:4, 57:8, 65:4, 65:23, 66:5, 66:11, 76:4, 76:16, 76:17, 76:19, 76:21, 77:10, 77:13, 77:19 month [1] - 52:25 months [1] - 36:7 morning [3] - 54:21, 58:15, 66:22 motivated [1] - 33:23 motive [2] - 41:15 Move [1] - 80:17 move [2] - 60:24, 74:17 **MR** [161] - 2:14, 2:15, 2:15, 2:16, 3:16, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 8:10, 8:12, 9:3, 9:4, 9:16, 9:17, 10:11, 10:12, 11:2, 11:3, 11:23, 12:3, 13:9, 13:11, 14:2, 14:3, 15:19, 15:25, 16:14, 16:15, 18:18, 18:19, 19:9, 19:12, 20:6, 20:7, 20:18, 20:19, 21:2, 21:3, 21:14, 21:15, 22:7, 22:8, 22:25, 23:1, 23:16, 23:24, 24:7, 24:9, 25:6, 25:7, 25:10, 25:12, 25:23, 26:1, 26:6, 26:10, 26:23, 27:2, 27:11, 27:13, 27:24, 29:2, 29:3, 29:17, 29:19, 29:23, 29:24, 31:3, 31:5, 31:9, 31:11, 31:12, 31:13, 31:22, 31:24, 32:1, 32:3, 32:9, 32:10, 34:1, 34:2, 34:11, 34:12, 34:18, 34:19, 35:25, 36:4, 38:1, 38:6, 38:11, 38:13, 38:16, 38:17, 38:25, 39:3, 39:23, 40:1, 43:19, 43:21, 43:22, 44:1, 44:14,

44:15, 44:17, 44:25, 45:16, 45:18, 45:24, 46:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:12, 46:14, 47:5, 47:10, 60:22, 61:11, 66:7, 66:10, 66:20, 68:22, 68:25, 71:6, 71:9, 72:4, 72:5, 72:13, 72:14, 72:24, 72:25, 73:12, 73:13, 74:2, 74:3, 74:12, 74:13, 75:6, 75:7, 75:16, 75:17, 75:21, 75:24, 77:14, 77:16, 77:20, 77:21, 78:4, 78:5, 78:19, 78:20, 79:4, 80:2, 80:5, 80:15, 80:18, 80:25, 81:4, 81:7, 81:9, 81:13 multiples [1] - 34:15

N

name [8] - 3:17, 3:20, 62:1, 62:9, 62:12, 62:21, 68:16, 68:18 names [1] - 62:10 nature [1] - 10:13 necessarily [1] - 73:15 need [18] - 4:1, 10:18, 11:7, 20:23, 27:7, 31:15, 43:8, 49:24, 51:11, 56:19, 56:24, 57:4, 62:6, 64:2, 74:17, 76:4, 76:16, 76:20 needed [12] - 11:21, 54:5, 57:8, 60:21, 61:16, 61:20, 62:5, 62:13, 76:17, 76:18, 76:19, 80:10 needs [2] - 4:20, 62:8 negotiate [4] - 73:3, 73:5, 73:19, 74:17 negotiated [2] - 65:3, 72:9 negotiation [3] -72:11, 72:19, 73:23 negotiations [1] -28:13 NELLIEFIELD [1] -1:22 Never [1] - 60:12 never [16] - 42:15, 42:23, 43:3, 43:13, 45:4, 53:25, 56:18, 56:19, 56:23, 56:24, 57:1, 57:20, 69:2, 79:12 new [2] - 24:22, 77:1

nicer [1] - 76:19 nobody [3] - 54:15, 77:24, 78:1 none [1] - 2:22 normal [1] - 22:22 normally [1] - 4:11 North [1] - 2:6 Norton [2] - 43:25, 44:23 NOT [1] - 2:21 Notary [2] - 82:4, 82:18 **note** [1] - 40:2 notes [1] - 66:16 nothing [4] - 29:13, 58:11, 78:25, 82:9 **notice** [2] - 3:4, 3:5 November [11] - 1:14, 8:23, 46:18, 48:19, 48:23, 48:25, 51:4, 79:7, 79:12, 82:6, 82:16 Number [2] - 24:23, 46:17 number [11] - 6:14, 12:18, 24:13, 26:19,

next [5] - 29:21, 60:24,

61:23, 75:14, 76:6

0

28:21, 34:3, 46:2,

46:6, 74:23

Oath [1] - 48:22

object [18] - 7:3, 13:9, 22:25, 38:1, 38:25, 39:23, 43:19, 43:21, 44:14, 45:24, 66:7, 68:22, 80:2, 80:15, 80:16, 80:25, 81:7 Object [6] - 8:10, 38:2, 38:25, 44:17, 47:5, 47:6 objecting [2] - 7:5, Objection [4] - 8:10, 20:18, 21:14, 25:10 objection [49] - 4:21, 5:1, 5:2, 5:17, 9:3, 9:16, 10:11, 11:2, 11:23, 14:2, 15:19, 16:14, 18:18, 19:9, 20:6, 21:2, 22:7, 23:16, 24:7, 25:6, 25:23, 26:6, 26:23, 27:11, 29:2, 29:17, 29:23, 31:3, 31:9, 31:22, 32:1, 32:9, 34:1, 34:11, 34:18, 45:16, 72:4, 72:13, 72:24, 73:12, 74:2,

74:12, 75:6, 75:16, 75:21, 77:14, 77:20, 78:4, 78:19 objections [1] - 3:6 occasion [1] - 58:23 occasions [3] - 62:17, 62:18, 65:2 occur [1] - 51:14 occurred [4] - 12:4, 12:5, 67:5, 67:9 odd [1] - 20:22 **OF** [4] - 1:1, 1:6, 82:1, 82:2 offered [1] - 73:10 office [2] - 15:10, 30:9 Officer [1] - 71:21 official [1] - 7:12 often [1] - 61:20 old [2] - 24:22, 68:12 once [2] - 14:25, 64:19 one [40] - 5:9, 6:7, 6:23, 12:12, 13:18, 14:6, 17:4, 18:3, 19:24, 22:23, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 24:16, 24:17, 24:18, 24:19, 24:20, 24:23, 25:3, 29:8, 35:22, 47:21, 52:9, 52:13, 53:12, 55:14, 55:24, 58:23, 63:7, 67:6, 67:15, 68:17, 69:25, 72:11, 72:16, 73:21, 75:2, 78:24

34:21 ones's [1] - 24:22 Ongoing [1] - 28:16 open [5] - 62:4, 62:7, 62:12, 62:15, 62:18 opened [2] - 62:1,

One [3] - 20:2, 30:14,

openly [1] - 44:10 operation [2] - 76:18, 77:1

opportunity [1] -39:21

62:9

opposed [4] - 10:15, 26:3, 64:20 **order** [3] - 65:8, 69:9,

71:14 original [1] - 9:24

outcome [1] - 82:14 overpay [1] - 48:13 overpayment [7] -

41:22, 42:6, 42:11, 42:25, 48:9, 48:10, 48:15

override [2] **-** 23:23, 24:1

own [10] - 11:1, 11:6,

13:14, 13:16, 18:22, 30:1, 33:6, 33:7, 65:4, 65:13

Ρ

p.m.) [1] - 81:16 PA[1] - 2:2 **PAGE** [1] - 2:12 pages [1] - 82:10 paid [14] - 7:15, 7:19, 7:20, 15:24, 17:2, 17:11, 21:8, 28:19, 34:16, 52:1, 57:1, 63:22, 64:18, 66:5 paper [2] - 29:12, 67:11 Paragraph [2] - 7:10 parole [3] - 40:20, 40:24, 41:4 part [1] - 51:10 particular [1] - 3:23 Parties [2] - 1:16, 82:7 parties [2] - 3:3, 82:13 party [4] - 30:14, 38:3, 38:12, 53:9 Party [2] - 30:20, 30:23 past [1] - 5:10 pattern [1] - 44:22 pay [9] - 15:2, 28:18, 31:1, 34:10, 34:16, 51:23, 55:12, 72:10, 80:13 payable [3] - 8:25, 10:2, 65:22 Payable [5] - 23:12, 64:1, 64:7, 64:10, 64:11 paying [2] - 54:5, 71:24 payment [7] - 8:15, 12:1, 15:10, 17:4, 41:19, 63:21 payments [12] - 7:15, 7:18, 16:8, 16:21, 18:9, 18:14, 19:7, 20:3, 20:10, 23:15, 34:7, 74:10 peaking [1] - 40:17 penitentiary [2] -34:22, 35:1 people [11] - 27:4, 53:22, 54:4, 54:7, 58:20, 59:1, 59:4, 61:20, 68:7, 79:18 percentage [3] - 73:5, 73:6, 73:9 perhaps [1] - 27:15 **period** [9] - 7:19,

12:17, 13:3, 13:23,

18:10, 31:6, 34:4, 72:18, 74:16 periodic [2] - 21:22, 68:5 periods [2] - 14:22, 57:25 person [7] - 23:5, 54:12, 54:13, 62:7, 62:13, 64:24, 71:21 personal [9] - 9:8, 43:14, 56:6, 59:23, 60:2, 60:4, 60:12, 62:14, 65:4 personally [3] - 15:5, 42:18, 65:13 Petition [1] - 36:7 petition [3] - 39:19, 40:18, 40:22 Phillip [1] - 2:3 phone [12] - 32:12, 32:19, 43:25, 44:20, 44:23, 46:11, 48:21, 49:3, 60:17, 61:4, 61:7, 61:13 piece [2] - 27:15, 29:12 pieces [1] - 67:11 place [1] - 82:11 **Plaintiff** [1] - 2:2 plaintiff [1] - 1:5 plan [2] - 17:1, 29:12 planned [1] - 11:5 **planning** [1] - 11:18 play [2] - 18:15 plead [6] - 7:16, 65:18, 65:24, 66:3, 66:8, 66:14 pled [3] - 6:14, 6:24, 33:15 pocket [1] - 41:25 point [16] - 6:7, 12:19, 16:24, 23:13, 27:10, 35:13, 40:20, 40:23, 45:14, 49:5, 55:14, 55:24, 64:15, 72:17, 74:15 Pokorney [93] - 1:10, 7:24, 7:25, 8:8, 8:23, 8:24, 9:14, 9:23, 10:7, 10:14, 10:17, 10:22, 11:9, 11:20, 12:6, 12:23, 14:13, 15:1, 16:1, 16:10, 17:19, 18:4, 18:13, 19:2, 19:4, 21:11, 21:17, 22:1, 22:5, 24:25, 28:22, 29:10, 30:4, 30:5, 37:9, 37:14, 39:7, 39:11, 39:15, 41:18, 42:16, 42:24, 43:7, 43:11,

43:12, 43:18, 45:2, 45:20, 46:19, 48:3, 48:4, 48:22, 49:2, 49:10, 49:17, 49:20, 50:4, 51:3, 51:9, 51:23, 53:1, 56:10, 56:18, 56:24, 57:7, 57:11, 57:21, 58:4, 67:5, 67:13, 67:19, 68:4, 68:9, 69:8, 69:22, 70:2, 70:15, 71:15, 71:22, 76:8, 76:13, 78:12, 78:16, 79:17, 79:21, 79:24, 80:9, 80:23 Pokorney's [7] -20:25, 21:1, 26:18, 30:24, 34:5, 66:12, 77:12 Policies [2] - 68:1, 68:3 policies [11] - 12:19, 18:12, 18:17, 49:23, 53:8, 53:9, 53:21, 53:23, 54:2, 54:16, 67:19 portion [1] - 74:18 position [3] - 7:12, 33:5, 61:23 positive [1] - 33:7 possible [11] - 38:19, 39:9, 39:14, 40:12, 47:20, 48:2, 48:7, 57:10, 69:5, 69:7, 79:24 possibly [3] - 36:25, 39:6, 63:6 predecessor [1] - 3:24 predicate [1] - 76:6 premium [1] - 48:16 premiums [4] - 34:6, 52:20, 53:4, 53:7 Preparation [1] -28:11 prepare [1] - 8:24 prepayment [1] -54:24 present [1] - 2:10 presented [3] - 18:12, 29:12, 73:21 presume [1] - 23:20 pretty [1] - 17:12 prevent [1] - 40:9 price [3] - 28:14, 72:8, 73:24 private [5] - 26:17, 26:19, 55:6, 55:10, 75:19 privilege [1] - 33:22 problem [1] - 64:11 procedure [3] - 3:9,

26:14, 62:3 procedures [1] - 10:21 proceed [2] - 24:10, 36:2 proceedings [4] -27:23, 35:24, 66:19, 71:5 process [4] - 4:21, 51:25, 77:13, 78:12 processing [1] - 23:12 Procurement [3] -22:20, 23:22, 73:17 Professional [1] proffered [1] - 2:19 Program [1] - 28:10 program [2] - 28:9, 28:16 programs [2] - 28:14, 28:15 promised [1] - 33:8 property [1] - 28:8 protect [11] - 12:11, 14:6, 18:2, 42:21, 52:8, 58:9, 77:24, 78:2, 79:25, 80:10, 80:24 prove [1] - 46:7 provide [8] - 28:7, 28:9, 28:23, 41:3, 53:14, 71:1, 71:17, 73:2 provided [7] - 29:1, 56:11, 63:5, 63:8, 66:12, 66:22, 71:23 providing [3] - 57:13, 70:22, 72:2 **Public** [7] - 32:18, 33:20, 36:11, 36:13, 36:17, 82:4, 82:18 public [4] - 54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:25 publish [3] - 46:1, 46:9, 46:10 purpose [2] - 7:11, 17:21 purposes [1] - 3:10 pursuant [4] - 3:4, 3:8, 66:23, 71:15

Q

put [3] - 27:19, 38:13,

41:24

questioned [1] - 39:13 **QUESTIONS** [1] - 2:21 questions [15] - 3:5, 4:11, 5:21, 30:22, 32:23, 33:5, 36:2, 36:6, 37:5, 37:24, 44:3, 44:10, 44:24,

71:7, 71:11 quote [2] - 58:18, 73:11 quoted [1] - 73:22

R&D's [1] - 21:22

raises [1] - 15:9

rate [1] - 38:14

R

68:14

read [7] - 3:11, 7:8, 24:20, 27:5, 27:15, 29:5, 46:12 reading [1] - 46:16 ready [2] - 61:23, 75:14 real [1] - 33:11 really [6] - 19:21, 19:22, 49:23, 50:7, 67:22, 75:2 realms [1] - 10:18 reason [7] - 29:20, 42:16, 42:24, 43:4, 43:13, 48:9, 60:13 recalling [1] - 48:22 receive [4] - 9:13, 14:12, 29:9, 76:12 received [2] - 30:5, 67:23 recollection [3] -14:20, 47:18, 51:2 recommendations [1] - 28:14 recommended [2] -22:1, 78:15 Record [4] - 5:24, 5:25, 38:2, 39:10 recovered [1] - 68:13 recross [1] - 80:17 reference [2] - 21:23, 21:24 referred [2] - 36:11, 36:12 refund [13] - 8:17, 8:24, 12:2, 41:17, 48:23, 48:25, 51:4, 51:8, 51:20, 51:24, 52:22, 79:7, 79:12 refuse [1] - 32:23 refusing [2] - 5:5, 80:13 regard [3] - 19:2, 21:8, 49:18 regarding [2] - 39:7, 52:22 regardless [2] - 63:19, 64:15 regular [1] - 67:23 regularly [1] - 58:17 related [5] - 11:6,

19:22, 21:6, 30:3, 49:20, 49:22, 72:2, 72:3 relationships [2] -33:22, 34:5 relative [1] - 21:17 release [7] - 36:8, 36:14, 39:20, 40:9, 40:15, 40:19, 41:13 released [1] - 39:22 relying [1] - 73:25 remember [35] - 8:7, 14:16, 14:24, 15:12, 15:14, 25:14, 25:15, 30:4, 30:6, 36:21, 36:22, 38:19, 38:23, 42:4, 47:7, 47:24, 47:25, 48:14, 48:17, 48:20, 49:4, 50:10, 50:14, 50:15, 50:24, 51:13, 52:1, 60:3, 63:9, 68:12, 68:13, 68:21, 69:11 remembered [1] -39:18 **REMOTE** [1] - 2:1 Remote [2] - 1:16, 82:6 renew [2] - 18:12, 29:20 renewal [2] - 14:22, 57:25 renewals [1] - 53:4 renewed [2] - 18:17, 70:11 Rep [1] - 13:2 repayment [2] - 42:10, 42:11 **Repayment** [1] - 17:1 repeat [1] - 5:21 Repeat [1] - 39:12 repetitive [1] - 39:1 report [2] - 68:11, 69:10 reported [2] - 68:6, 69:2 **REPORTER** [1] - 1:17 **Reporter** [3] - 1:18, 4:17, 82:4 **REPORTING** [1] - 1:21 represent [1] - 3:21 Representative [1] -72:20 represented [1] -11:21

request [3] - 9:25,

42:10, 59:7

16:19, 48:15, 59:23, requested [1] - 11:17 required [1] - 4:7 relating [1] - 49:21 **RES** [1] - 1:21 relationship [7] resentenced [1] -33:19 reserved [1] - 3:7 response [1] - 37:24 responsibilities [1] -28:20 rest [3] - 29:6, 29:8, 36:21 result [1] - 37:24 reverse [1] - 71:14 Review [1] - 28:11 rewritten [1] - 48:1 Richard [2] - 2:2, 2:2 rights [1] - 5:6 risk [1] - 29:9 Risk [8] - 22:19, 23:6, 28:9, 28:10, 28:16, 64:2, 68:1, 68:3 **role** [4] - 12:24, 18:13, 18:15, 22:19 rules [1] - 3:9 Rules [1] - 4:7 run [1] - 73:16 ruse [1] - 20:9

S

SAFE [2] - 53:15, 53:18 Satellite [1] - 35:2 save [1] - 3:6 saw [1] - 42:2 **SC** [3] - 1:22, 2:4, 2:9 scenario [1] - 14:7 scenes [1] - 67:24 Scheme [1] - 7:9 scheme [3] - 7:11, 7:23, 25:25 School [45] - 3:22, 6:8, 6:18, 7:13, 10:16, 13:7, 13:15, 15:17, 18:23, 21:18, 21:21, 22:2, 22:12, 22:14, 22:15, 22:16, 22:18, 22:22, 24:12, 25:19, 26:4, 26:13, 26:17, 28:5, 28:20, 28:25, 31:20, 33:13, 39:21, 40:8, 40:13, 41:2, 41:8, 41:12, 45:23, 47:4, 47:22, 51:20, 59:23, 64:7, 65:16, 66:1, 69:22, 70:22, 78:17 SCHOOL [1] - 1:4 school [16] - 17:3, 54:25, 55:4, 55:6,

55:0 FE:44 FE:40
55:9, 55:11, 55:19,
55:24, 55:25, 56:2,
56:4, 56:5, 56:6,
56:7, 56:25, 70:16
Schools [1] - 9:21
schools [5] - 55:8,
55:9, 55:10, 55:20,
63:2
Scott [2] - 1:10, 7:25
scratch [2] - 29:12,
67:11
seal [1] - 82:16
searching [1] - 19:21
sec [1] - 19:24
second [9] - 6:23,
15:9, 19:25, 32:12,
35:22, 45:4, 46:16,
65:10, 78:24
Secondly [1] - 4:16
seconds [1] - 34:21
secret [1] - 27:7
section [1] - 16:18
see [16] - 8:2, 22:23,
23:3, 23:6, 23:11,
24:16, 26:8, 26:18,
61:6, 61:12, 62:4,
62:5, 62:6, 62:8,
67:25, 76:2
seeing [4] - 45:7,
45:10, 45:14, 77:8
seek [2] - 36:14, 40:24
seeking [1] - 36:8
selected [1] - 28:15
selections [1] - 28:14
send [6] - 30:9, 46:18,
57:21, 58:21, 60:4,
68:7
sending [1] - 56:21
sent [19] - 9:21, 9:22,
14:23, 26:3, 26:14,
46:23, 48:3, 48:4,
61:20, 62:2, 62:21,
62:22, 63:13, 63:15,
63:17, 63:19, 64:16,
72:7
Sentence [1] - 35:15
sentence [1] - 47:18
sentence [1] - 47:18 sentences [1] - 33:16
sentences [1] - 33:16
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24, 73:2, 73:10
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24, 73:2, 73:10 Service [14] - 13:5,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24, 73:2, 73:10 Service [14] - 13:5, 24:21, 28:5, 29:6,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24, 73:2, 73:10 Service [14] - 13:5, 24:21, 28:5, 29:6, 31:18, 34:7, 66:23,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24, 73:2, 73:10 Service [14] - 13:5, 24:21, 28:5, 29:6, 31:18, 34:7, 66:23, 70:7, 70:12, 71:15,
sentences [1] - 33:16 September [1] - 36:6 series [1] - 4:10 serious [1] - 52:5 server [2] - 58:24, 75:23 service [6] - 12:18, 13:4, 28:22, 67:24, 73:2, 73:10 Service [14] - 13:5, 24:21, 28:5, 29:6, 31:18, 34:7, 66:23,

```
services [15] - 18:11,
 18:17, 21:22, 22:5,
 24:11, 28:8, 28:17,
 29:1, 31:1, 66:22,
 67:2, 67:23, 69:14,
 71:23, 72:1
Services [7] - 23:21,
 28:17, 28:24, 29:8,
 70:1, 72:8, 78:14
SERVICES [1] - 1:21
servicing [1] - 67:20
serving [1] - 33:16
set [1] - 82:15
several [1] - 55:8
sexual [4] - 68:11,
 68:17, 69:2, 80:14
shame [2] - 13:19,
 18:24
sharing [1] - 7:14
short [2] - 66:15, 71:3
sign [4] - 3:12, 23:14,
 26:8, 63:23
signed [6] - 12:17,
 13:3, 13:5, 23:8,
 34:6, 63:21
signing [2] - 31:17,
 31:18
simple [1] - 64:15
simply [3] - 45:21,
 47:21, 48:18
single [3] - 58:3, 63:7,
 79:6
sister [1] - 36:23
sit [2] - 49:5, 72:9
sitting [1] - 67:21
so.. [5] - 18:25, 52:16,
 57:19, 66:17, 67:17
someone [1] - 73:9
sometime [1] - 35:18
Sometimes [3] -
 63:12, 64:22, 64:24
sometimes [3] - 30:8,
 63:16, 67:12
somewhere [1] - 34:8
Sorry [1] - 46:19
sorry [5] - 31:11,
 32:25, 34:24, 35:3,
 50:2
sort [7] - 13:19, 28:1,
 32:11, 71:13, 71:18,
 74:16, 78:11
sorts [2] - 19:16, 73:7
SOUTH [2] - 1:1, 82:1
South [5] - 17:1, 17:2,
 55:9, 56:7, 82:18
specific [9] - 14:19,
 19:7, 46:1, 48:21,
 49:1, 49:6, 51:7,
 52:21, 53:5
specifically [6] -
```

25:14, 37:14, 43:2,

```
43:16, 58:6, 58:12
specifics [1] - 48:20
spelled [2] - 28:21,
 28:22
staff [1] - 23:5
Stamp [2] - 28:3, 46:2
Stamped [2] - 8:22,
 24:23
Stan [41] - 7:24, 8:8,
 10:7, 10:14, 12:6,
 12:14, 12:15, 12:23,
 16:9, 20:4, 20:14,
 24:24, 37:16, 42:21,
 43:18, 49:10, 49:17,
 50:4, 51:3, 51:9,
 51:23, 56:10, 56:18,
 57:7, 57:10, 57:21,
 67:5, 67:13, 68:4,
 68:9, 69:21, 70:1,
 70:15, 75:2, 76:8,
 77:17, 78:12, 79:17,
 79:21, 80:9
standard [1] - 62:3
Stanley [1] - 1:9
start [1] - 45:3
started [5] - 16:3,
 17:1, 30:8, 50:12,
 79:13
state [5] - 54:25, 55:3,
 55:4, 55:10, 56:7
STATE [1] - 82:1
State [8] - 17:3, 33:16,
 35:14, 35:15, 35:18,
 55:1, 55:8, 73:18
statement [6] - 17:23,
 18:21, 53:1, 79:8,
 79:9, 79:24
statements [1] - 12:13
States [1] - 5:7
STATES [1] - 1:1
steal [6] - 9:9, 24:5,
 27:9, 30:25, 77:10,
 77:19
stealing [3] - 11:12,
 25:21, 77:13
Step [1] - 35:10
steps [1] - 16:2
still [5] - 4:7, 30:14,
 30:16, 40:19, 63:21
stipulated [1] - 3:2
STIPULATIONS [1] -
 3:1
stocks [1] - 55:21
stole [3] - 65:4, 65:22,
 66:5
stolen [1] - 12:7
stop [3] - 7:1, 23:19,
 23:25
story [2] - 16:11,
 33:11
```

```
Street [3] - 2:3, 2:6,
 2:8
Strike [8] - 8:4, 14:10,
 51:1, 63:10, 64:5,
 65:9, 68:2, 76:11
strike [5] - 18:7,
 26:11, 45:2, 54:3,
 76:14
struck [1] - 80:17
stuff [10] - 30:9, 59:23,
 59:24, 60:2, 60:4,
 60:6, 61:8, 62:6,
 67:11, 70:24
Submission [1] -
 28:11
submitted [1] - 63:21
sued [2] - 30:16, 38:12
suggestion [1] - 46:20
Superintendent [2] -
 59:12, 80:6
support [3] - 52:6,
 58:12, 79:17
supported [1] - 79:22
supposed [2] - 16:10,
 44:21
supposedly [1] - 53:1
sworn [2] - 3:14, 82:8
system [2] - 23:19,
 27:1
           Т
```

```
task [1] - 10:20
Teleconference [2] -
 1:16, 82:7
Telephone [1] - 5:24
telephone [2] - 4:13,
 46:3
Tellemontes [2] -
 68:16, 80:14
ten [1] - 35:16
terms [7] - 29:14,
 39:11, 43:11, 67:19,
 70:8, 70:12, 70:21
Terms [1] - 28:6
testified [2] - 3:14,
 66:21
testimony [7] - 31:10,
 31:12, 36:12, 42:6,
 70:23, 70:25, 82:11
texting [1] - 59:9
THE [25] - 1:1, 11:24,
 15:20, 19:10, 23:17,
 24:8, 25:11, 25:24,
 26:7, 26:24, 27:12,
 29:18, 31:4, 31:23,
 32:2, 47:7, 61:1,
 66:8, 68:23, 75:22,
 77:15, 80:3, 81:1,
 81:8, 81:15
theft [8] - 31:2, 31:21,
```

32:4, 32:6, 74:1, 74:8, 74:10, 78:23 theme [7] - 52:10, 52:15, 52:23, 53:2, 53:5, 53:6, 79:9 therein [1] - 3:10 thinking [2] - 57:19, 80:21 third [1] - 53:9 Thomas [22] - 1:10, 1:6, 2:5, 2:13, 3:13, 3:17, 3:20, 6:1, 6:5, 7:11, 19:25, 26:2, 28:2, 36:1, 36:6, 40:3, 50:1, 66:21, 71:10, 79:5, 81:14, 82:5 threat [3] - 78:18, 78:22, 79:8 threatened [1] - 79:6 thrilled [1] - 80:7 **TIME** [1] - 1:15 **TO** [3] - 2:11, 2:17, 2:21 today [9] - 30:19, 33:5, 37:23, 39:10, 39:13, 41:12, 41:21, 49:5, 71:1 together [2] - 27:15, 38:8 tone [1] - 51:10 took [4] - 23:22, 23:25, 45:8, 73:10 tough [2] - 4:17 track [1] - 68:4 transcript [1] - 82:10 trial [1] - 3:8 tried [1] - 36:25 trouble [1] - 46:19 true [14] - 19:23, 46:15, 48:15, 58:17, 59:11, 59:13, 65:1, 65:20, 79:17, 79:21, 80:6, 80:9, 80:12, 82:10 truth [12] - 33:11, 37:2, 38:21, 38:24, 39:5, 39:17, 44:8, 70:24, 82:8, 82:9 try [6] - 5:11, 10:19, 44:10, 68:10, 69:9, 71:1 trying [8] - 35:11, 36:14, 37:4, 44:2, 57:11, 70:22, 74:6, 75:22 Tuesday [1] - 1:14 **Tuition** [1] - 17:1 tuition [2] - 17:2, 55:12 twice [2] - 14:23,

straight [1] - 15:24

14:25 **two** [3] - 30:13, 36:19, 40:4 **typical** [1] - 11:25

U

uncommon [3] -54:10, 54:11 uncorroborated [1] -14:1 under [4] - 5:6, 33:15, 48:22 understood [4] -21:12, 37:18, 52:3, 52:5 **UNITED** [1] - 1:1 **United** [1] - 5:7 unless [4] - 4:22, 62:4, 62:13, 62:14 up [18] - 23:13, 25:20, 31:2, 31:21, 32:6, 33:6, 33:7, 40:14, 50:17, 52:18, 55:2, 55:8, 55:13, 56:3, 68:11, 71:10, 74:1, 74:6 upset [2] - 40:14, 80:12

V

value [1] - 68:4 vendor [2] - 76:21 vendors [5] - 30:8, 63:1, 63:2, 73:2, 74:24 Via [2] - 1:16, 82:6 viable [1] - 13:24 victim [1] - 41:5 vs [1] - 1:6

W

Wachovia [26] - 8:25, 9:6, 9:8, 9:13, 9:14, 10:3, 10:15, 10:18, 11:15, 11:22, 12:2, 42:13, 42:17, 43:4, 43:14, 45:5, 45:9, 45:11, 45:21, 46:20, 47:1, 47:8, 48:1, 48:5, 52:1, 77:7 waived [2] - 3:5, 3:12 walk [1] - 35:13 wants [1] - 41:8 weigh [3] - 39:21, 39:25, 40:9 WHEREOF [1] - 82:15

whole [2] - 49:19, 82:8 Wiegand [5] - 2:5, 7:1, 36:5, 71:18, 74:22 WIEGAND [79] - 2:15, 2:16, 6:25, 7:5, 8:10, 9:3, 9:16, 10:11, 11:2, 11:23, 13:9, 14:2, 15:19, 16:14, 18:18, 19:9, 20:6, 20:18, 21:2, 21:14, 22:7, 22:25, 23:16, 24:7, 25:6, 25:10, 25:23, 26:6, 26:23, 27:11, 29:2, 29:17, 29:23, 31:3, 31:9, 31:12, 31:22, 32:1, 32:9, 34:1, 34:11, 34:18, 36:4, 38:13, 38:17, 39:3, 40:1, 43:21, 44:1, 44:15, 44:25, 45:18, 46:5, 46:10, 46:14, 47:10, 61:11, 66:10, 66:20, 68:25, 71:6, 72:4, 72:13, 72:24, 73:12, 74:2, 74:12, 75:6, 75:16, 75:21, 77:14, 77:20, 78:4, 78:19, 79:4, 80:5, 80:18, 81:4, 81:9 wife [2] - 8:8, 12:14 wife's [3] - 12:24, 76:18, 77:1 Willis [3] - 70:2, 70:9, 70:13 Wills [1] - 2:7 witness [2] - 44:18, 82:7 WITNESS [27] - 2:12, 2:21, 11:24, 15:20, 19:10, 23:17, 24:8, 25:11, 25:24, 26:7, 26:24, 27:12, 29:18, 31:4, 31:23, 32:2, 47:7, 61:1, 66:8, 68:23, 75:22, 77:15, 80:3, 81:1, 81:8, 81:15, 82:15 word [1] - 20:9 words [7] - 37:14, 37:16, 37:18, 49:13, 52:13, 52:14, 73:8 works [2] - 4:2, 4:8 worried [2] - 18:23, 27:3 worry [12] - 12:11, 14:6, 18:2, 19:6,

19:15, 42:20, 49:24,

52:8, 58:8, 79:16,

worthless [1] - 54:16

79:25, 80:23

writing [1] - 43:3

written [13] - 9:20, 16:18, 42:17, 42:23, 43:4, 43:12, 45:11, 45:22, 47:3, 47:21, 77:6, 77:7

Υ

y'all [2] - 16:11, 66:17 year [13] - 14:20, 14:24, 14:25, 17:8, 25:13, 25:17, 29:13, 29:15, 29:21, 31:7, 52:25, 70:9 years [7] - 17:8, 25:15, 35:16, 35:20, 45:12, 47:11, 47:24 yesterday [9] - 32:13, 36:16, 36:20, 36:24, 37:3, 37:5, 38:20, 38:21, 70:21 yourself [2] - 43:1, 43:5

Ζ

Zurich [1] - 80:13